Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries Report and financial statements 30 June 2017

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholders of Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited

Report on Audit of Financial Statement

Opinion

I have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 June 2017, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the six-month period then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, and have also audited the separate financial statements of Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited for the same period.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries and of Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited as at 30 June 2017, their financial performance and cash flows for the six-month period then ended in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards.

Basis for Opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing. My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of my report. I am independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as issued by the Federation of Accounting Professions under the Royal Patronage of His Majesty the King as relevant to my audit of the financial statements, and I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in my professional judgement, were of most significance in my audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of my audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming my opinion thereon, and I do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

I have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of my report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, my audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to my assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. The results of my audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for my audit opinion on the accompanying financial statements as a whole.

Key audit matters and how audit procedures respond for each matter are described below.

Allowances for doubtful accounts

As discussed in Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements, as at 30 June 2017 the Group had loans to customers of Baht 747,599 million (accounting for 76% of total assets) and allowance for doubtful accounts amounting to Baht 23,274 million, which are material amounts. The allowance for doubtful accounts is estimated based on criteria established by the Bank of Thailand and relies on various assumptions. Therefore, the management is required to exercise considerable judgment in determining the assumptions to be used. Because the allowance for doubtful accounts is material and estimated based on judgement, I addressed the adequacy of allowance for doubtful accounts as a key audit matter.

I gained an understanding of, assessed and tested on a sampling basis the internal controls relating to the calculation of allowances for doubtful accounts, the calculation of collateral value and the recording of allowance for doubtful accounts. I also assessed the methods applied by the Group in the determination and calculation of the allowance, and compared the Group's policy with regulatory requirements, and I tested certain controls over the computer-based controls relevant to the calculation of allowance for doubtful accounts.

Moreover, I examined the allowances for doubtful accounts as at the period-end date by testing the completeness of the data used in the calculation of allowance for doubtful accounts, reviewing the assumptions and methods applied by the Group to the determination and calculation of the allowances for doubtful accounts, as follows:

- In cases where the Group set loan loss provisions on a specific basis, I tested on a sampling basis the allowance for doubtful accounts by reviewing the loan classification and checking the correctness of the collateral values used in the allowance calculation.
- In cases where the Group applied a collective approach to loan loss provisioning, I tested, on a sampling basis, the assumptions and historical data or information used in determining the assumptions relating to the probability of default and loss given default, compared the assumptions used in the current year and the prior year, and reviewed whether the assumptions and methods were applied consistently.

Recognition of interest income

For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017, the Group recognised interest income on loans to customers amounting to Baht 20,101 million (accounting for 63% of total income). The interest income was derived from a variety of loans provided to a large number of customers and each type of loan agreement had different conditions. Moreover, the recognition of interest income relies primarily on data processed by information systems and regulations require the Group to cease accrual of interest income for overdue loans. I therefore addressed the measurement and occurrence of interest income as a key audit matter.

The audit procedures I performed were to gain an understanding of, assess and test, on a sampling basis, the Group's internal controls relevant to loan origination and interest income recognition, including related computer-based controls. In addition, I applied a sampling method to select loan agreements to consider whether the recognition was consistent with the conditions of the relevant agreement, whether it was in compliance with the Group's accounting policy and whether recognition ceased in accordance with the regulatory requirements. I also performed analytical procedures on interest income and examined, on a sampling basis, material adjustments made through journal vouchers.

Goodwill

As at 30 June 2017, goodwill of Baht 17,538 million was presented in the financial statements. I have focused on the examination of the impairment of goodwill because the impairment assessment on goodwill is a significant accounting estimate requiring the management to exercise a judgment in identifying the cash generating units, estimating the cash inflows that are expected to be generated from that group of assets in the future, and setting an appropriate discount rate and long-term growth rate.

I assessed the identified cash generating units and the financial models selected by the Group's management by gaining an understanding of the management's decision-making process to determine whether the decisions were consistent with how the assets are utilised. In addition, I tested the significant assumptions applied by the management in preparing estimates of the cash flows expected to be realised from the assets in the future, through comparison of those assumptions and information from both internal and external sources and a review of the accuracy of past cash flow projections in comparison to actual operating results in order to assess the reliability of the cash flow projections. I also considered the discount rate used by the management by comparing the rate with the market rate for the same business and tested the calculation of the realisable values of the assets using the selected financial model, taking into consideration the impact of changes in the key assumptions on those realisable values, especially changes in the discount rate and long-term growth rates. Moreover, I assessed the disclosure made with respect to the impairment assessment for goodwill.

Insurance contract liabilities

As discussed in Note 26 to the consolidated financial statements, as at 30 June 2017, the Company and its subsidiaries have life policy reserves of Baht 9,651 million and outstanding claims from insurance contracts of Baht 1,691 million that are treated as part of the insurance / life contract liabilities in the financial statements. Life reserves are the accumulated reserves for insurance policies in force from the inception of the insurance contracts to the end of the reporting period, and are calculated under an actuarial method which applies several assumptions that are best estimates of obligations under the insurance contracts at that time. Changes in these assumptions will affect the balance of life reserves. The loss reserves and outstanding claims are estimates of claims incurred and reported and claims incurred but not reported made by the management of the subsidiary companies using actuarial methods and assumptions that are determined with reference to historical data. The assumptions require management to exercise judgment. In addition, the estimates of these reserves are dependent on the accuracy of the data related to the number, amounts and nature of both current and historical claims incurred. I therefore focused on the completeness of these reserves.

I assessed and tested the internal controls relevant to claims, loss adjustments, claims reserves and outstanding claims and life policy reserves by making enquiry of responsible executives, gaining an understanding of the assumptions used in the estimates made by the actuary. I also randomly selected data used by the actuary in calculating the life policy reserve and claims reserve, performed random tests on major claims to compare them with the accounting records, and compared historical claims data with the reserve estimates. In addition, I reviewed the actuarial report to assess whether it was consistent with the reserves recognised, assessed the assumptions and methods used in the calculation of reserves, tested the accuracy and completeness of historical data used by the actuary and compared the assumptions to those used in the prior year.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing, I exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. I also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing
 an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities
 or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial
 statements. I am responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group
 audit. I remain solely responsible for my audit opinion.

I communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

I also provide those charged with governance with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, I determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. I describe these matters in my auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, I determine that a matter should not be communicated in my report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

I am responsible for the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report

Review Report of Interim Financial Information

I have reviewed the accompanying consolidated statements of comprehensive income and notes to the consolidated financial statements for the three-month period ended 30 June 2017 ("interim financial information") of Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries, and I also reviewed the interim separate financial information of Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited for the same period. Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial information in accordance with Thai Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting. My responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial information based on my review.

Scope of Review

I conducted my review in accordance with Thai Standard on Review Engagements 2410, Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable me to obtain assurance that I would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, I do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on my review, nothing has come to my attention that causes me to believe that the

accompanying interim financial information is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance

with Thai Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting.

Ratana Jala

Certified Public Accountant (Thailand) No. 3734

EY Office Limited

Bangkok: 21 August 2017

9

Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries Statement of financial position

As at 30 June 2017

| | | | | (Unit | :: Thousand Baht) | |
|---|------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Conso | lidated | Separate | | |
| | | financial s | tatements | financial s | tatements | |
| | - | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | |
| | Note | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash | | 9,292,603 | 12,077,047 | - | - | |
| Interbank and money market items - net | 6 | 53,114,086 | 48,734,079 | 30,453 | 30,299 | |
| Derivatives assets | 7 | 3,311,132 | 3,564,235 | - | - | |
| Investments - net | 8 | 193,085,642 | 186,928,040 | 2,317,901 | 2,279,080 | |
| Investments in subsidiary and associated companies - net | 9 | 2,964,771 | 2,889,920 | 33,884,445 | 33,924,640 | |
| Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables | 10 | | | | | |
| Loans to customers | | 747,598,835 | 740,219,156 | 898,835 | 1,144,805 | |
| Accrued interest receivables | | 598,757 | 630,780 | 1 | 1 | |
| Total loans to customers and accrued interest receivables | • | 748,197,592 | 740,849,936 | 898,836 | 1,144,806 | |
| Less: Deferred revenue | | (51,265,820) | (48,173,470) | (2,094) | (2,270) | |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | 11 | (23,273,511) | (25,153,026) | (82,236) | (86,101) | |
| Revaluation allowance for debt restructuring | 12 | (1,456) | (1,976) | - | - | |
| Net loans to customers and accrued interest receivables | • | 673,656,805 | 667,521,464 | 814,506 | 1,056,435 | |
| Customers' liability under acceptances | | 8,564 | 9,544 | - | - | |
| Property foreclosed - net | 14 | 5,014,263 | 4,991,810 | 660,825 | 578,391 | |
| Land, premises and equipment - net | 15 | 9,150,692 | 9,604,927 | 41,804 | 45,189 | |
| Intangible assets - net | 16 | 2,482,416 | 2,709,280 | 944 | 1,013 | |
| Goodwill | 17 | 17,537,857 | 17,439,110 | - | - | |
| Deferred tax assets | 18 | 1,040,084 | 1,089,436 | 27,517 | 26,204 | |
| Receivables from purchase and sale of securities | 19 | 3,300,737 | 1,125,862 | - | - | |
| Other assets - net | 20 | 6,466,550 | 8,182,234 | 46,340 | 47,825 | |
| Total assets | - | 980,426,202 | 966,866,988 | 37,824,735 | 37,989,076 | |

Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries Statement of financial position (continued)

As at 30 June 2017

| | | | | (Unit: Thousand Baht) | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | Conso | lidated | Sepa | arate | | | |
| | | financial s | tatements | financial s | tatements | | | |
| | _ | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | | | |
| | Note | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities and equity | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 21 | 665,968,448 | 676,455,824 | - | - | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 22 | 78,773,408 | 65,700,880 | - | - | | | |
| Liability payable on demand | | 1,966,032 | 1,986,425 | - | - | | | |
| Derivatives liabilities | 7 | 3,902,814 | 4,912,489 | - | - | | | |
| Debts issued and borrowings | 23 | 65,701,469 | 61,704,163 | 12,700,000 | 12,700,000 | | | |
| Bank's liability under acceptances | | 8,564 | 9,544 | - | - | | | |
| Provisions | 24 | 3,895,951 | 3,676,948 | 69,678 | 84,639 | | | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 18 | 1,224,270 | 1,002,985 | - | - | | | |
| Accrued interest payables | 25 | 2,307,554 | 2,148,799 | 95,434 | 96,204 | | | |
| Insurance contracts liabilities | 26 | 15,209,752 | 14,593,739 | - | - | | | |
| Other liabilities | 27 | 16,943,914 | 14,823,823 | 374,632 | 257,247 | | | |
| Total liabilities | = | 855,902,176 | 847,015,619 | 13,239,744 | 13,138,090 | | | |

Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries Statement of financial position (continued)

As at 30 June 2017

Equity

Share capital

Registered, issued and paid-up

Premium on common share

Other components of equity

Appropriated - statutory reserve

Less: Treasury shares - common shares

Equity attributable to owners of the Company

Retained earnings

Unappropriated

Non-controlling interests

Total liabilities and equity

Total equity

13,216 preferred shares of Baht 10 each

1,206,466,487 common shares of Baht 10 each

- treasury share reserve

(Unit: Thousand Baht) Consolidated Separate financial statements financial statements 30 June 31 December 30 June 31 December 2017 2016 2017 2016 Note 28 132 132 132 132 12,064,665 12,064,665 12,064,665 12,064,665 12,064,797 12,064,797 12,064,797 12,064,797 2,065,645 2,065,645 2,065,645 2,065,645 29 502,525 2,825,949 2,449,904 492,405 30 1,277,830 1,277,830 1,277,830 1,277,830 1,399,914 1,399,914 1,399,914 1,399,914 8,684,314 8,940,189 40,920,293 39,032,705 28 (1,399,914)(1,399,914)(1,399,914)(1,399,914)59,154,514 56,890,881 24,584,991 24,850,986

62,960,488

119,851,369

966,866,988

24,584,991

37,824,735

24,850,986

37,989,076

65,369,512

124,524,026

980,426,202

| u |
|-----------|
| Directors |

Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries Statement of comprehensive income

For the three-month period ended 30 June 2017

(Unit: Thousand Baht except earnings per share expressed in Baht)

| | | Cons | olidated | Separate | | |
|---|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| | | financial | statements | financial sta | atements | |
| | Note | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Profit or loss | | | | | | |
| Interest income | 33 | 11,092,107 | 11,382,562 | 18,970 | 21,147 | |
| Interest expenses | 34 | (3,857,720) | (4,303,921) | (145,875) | (147,495) | |
| Net interest income | | 7,234,387 | 7,078,641 | (126,905) | (126,348) | |
| Fees and service income | | 2,094,164 | 1,971,146 | 60 | 86 | |
| Fees and service expenses | | (760,198) | (690,217) | (215) | (249) | |
| Net fees and service income | 35 | 1,333,966 | 1,280,929 | (155) | (163) | |
| Gains on trading and foreign exchange transactions | 36 | 144,535 | 711 | - | - | |
| Gains on investments | 37 | 349,551 | 129,527 | 58,523 | 4,500 | |
| Share of profit from investments accounted for | | | | | | |
| under equity method | | 104,998 | 114,504 | - | - | |
| Gains (losses) on property foreclosed and other assets | | 104,649 | 133,993 | 20,892 | (97,170) | |
| Insurance/Life insurance income | 38 | 1,830,311 | 1,645,300 | - | - | |
| Dividend income | | 311,057 | 290,267 | 1,244,943 | 1,245,096 | |
| Other operating income | | 329,969 | 319,438 | 17,511 | 12,999 | |
| Total operating income | | 11,743,423 | 10,993,310 | 1,214,809 | 1,038,914 | |
| Insurance expenses | 39 | (1,250,502) | (1,036,635) | - | - | |
| Net operating income | | 10,492,921 | 9,956,675 | 1,214,809 | 1,038,914 | |
| Other operating expenses | | | | | | |
| Employee's expenses | | 3,231,978 | 2,889,887 | 33,361 | 29,783 | |
| Directors' remuneration | 40 | 58,084 | 52,656 | 26,558 | 23,893 | |
| Premises and equipment expenses | | 704,130 | 764,238 | 4,873 | 5,365 | |
| Taxes and duties | | 181,599 | 192,170 | 379 | 122 | |
| Other expenses | | 1,338,790 | 1,366,492 | 16,263 | 16,051 | |
| Total other operating expenses | | 5,514,581 | 5,265,443 | 81,434 | 75,214 | |
| Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) | 41 | 1,368,788 | 1,408,308 | 50,176 | (1,740) | |
| Profit before income tax | | 3,609,552 | 3,282,924 | 1,083,199 | 965,440 | |
| Income tax | 18.2 | (196,371) | (130,991) | (1,012) | (3,445) | |
| Profit for the period | | 3,413,181 | 3,151,933 | 1,082,187 | 961,995 | |

Statement of comprehensive income (continued)

For the three-month period ended 30 June 2017

(Unit: Thousand Baht except earnings per share expressed in Baht)

| | | Consol | idated | Separate financial statements | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|--|
| | | financial st | atements | | | |
| | Note | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Other comprehensive income | 42 | | | | | |
| Transactions will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | | | | | |
| Gains (losses) on change in value of available-for-sale securities | | 549,112 | (915,561) | 5,739 | (12,174) | |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associate | | 36,156 | 96,113 | - | - | |
| Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income (loss) | _ | (111,726) | 177,816 | (1,148) | 2,435 | |
| | _ | 473,542 | (641,632) | 4,591 | (9,739) | |
| Transactions that will never be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | | | | | |
| Surplus on revaluation on assets | | - | 15,347 | - | 15,347 | |
| Actuarial gains | | 2,607 | - | - | - | |
| Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income (loss) | _ | (521) | (3,069) | <u> </u> | (3,069) | |
| | | 2,086 | 12,278 | - | 12,278 | |
| Total other comprehensive income (loss) | - | 475,628 | (629,354) | 4,591 | 2,539 | |
| Total comprehensive income | = | 3,888,809 | 2,522,579 | 1,086,778 | 964,534 | |
| Profit attributable to | | | | | | |
| The Company | | 1,674,963 | 1,466,350 | 1,082,187 | 961,995 | |
| Non-controlling interests | | 1,738,218 | 1,685,583 | - | - | |
| | = | 3,413,181 | 3,151,933 | 1,082,187 | 961,995 | |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to | | | | | | |
| The Company | | 1,931,268 | 1,178,467 | 1,086,778 | 964,534 | |
| Non-controlling interests | | 1,957,541 | 1,344,112 | - | - | |
| | - | 3,888,809 | 2,522,579 | 1,086,778 | 964,534 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Earnings per share of the Company | 43 | | 4.00 | 2.22 | 2.22 | |
| Basic earnings per share (Baht per share) | | 1.44 | 1.26 | 0.93 | 0.83 | |
| Diluted earnings per share (Baht per share) | | 1.44 | 1.26 | 0.93 | 0.83 | |

Statement of comprehensive income

For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017

(Unit: Thousand Baht except earnings per share expressed in Baht)

| Profit or ioss Image of the profit or ioss Image of t | | , | Cons | olidated | Separate | | |
|--|---|------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| Profit or loss Interest income 33 21,940,745 23,031,078 39,692 43,518 Interest expenses 34 (7,619,692) (8,397,559) (290,146) (290,797) Net interest income 43,321,053 14,033,519 (250,454) (263,279) Fees and service income 43,321,957 3,977,160 184 159 Fees and service income 35 2,774,296 2,572,274 (62) (122) Gains on trading and foreign exchange transactions 36 329,222 329,186 - - Gains on investments 37 540,304 646,361 63,453 7,600 Gains on investments 37 38,202 329,186 - - - Gains on investments 38 39,937 (29,198) (91,337) - Gains on investments 38 39,937 223,151 - - - Gains (losses) on property foreclosed and other assets 83,208 7,035 (29,099) (91,337) Insurance (Life insurance inc | | | financial | statements | financial statements | | |
| Interest income | | Note | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Net interest expenses | Profit or loss | | | | | | |
| Net interest income 14,321,053 14,033,519 (250,454) (253,279) Fees and service income 4,332,195 3,977,160 184 159 Fees and service expenses (1,557,899) (1,404,886) (260) (281) Net fees and service income 35 2,774,296 2,572,274 (62) (122) Gains on Irading and foreign exchange transactions 36 329,222 329,186 - - Gains on investments 37 540,304 646,361 63,453 7,600 Share of profit from investments accounted for under equity method 180,497 223,151 - - Gains (losses) on property foreclosed and other assets 83,208 7,035 (29,099) (91,337) Insurance/Life insurance income 38 3,565,782 3,291,025 - - - Divided income 647,972 634,804 41,805 33,518 - Total operating income 22,842,586 22,084,480 1,325,325 1,081,524 Insurance expenses 66,305,587 5, | Interest income | 33 | 21,940,745 | 23,031,078 | 39,692 | 43,518 | |
| Pees and service income 4,332,195 3,977,160 184 159 159 1658 and service expenses 2,774,296 2,572,274 (52) (122) (122) (125) | Interest expenses | 34 | (7,619,692) | (8,997,559) | (290,146) | (296,797) | |
| Fees and service expenses (1,557,899) (1,404,886) (236) (281) Net fees and service income 35 2,774,296 2,572,274 (52) (122) Gains on trading and foreign exchange transactions 36 329,222 329,186 - - Gains on investments 37 540,304 646,361 63,453 7,600 Share of profit from investments accounted for under equity method 180,497 223,151 - - Gains (losses) on property foreclosed and other assets 83,208 7,035 (29,099) (91,337) Insurance/Life insurance income 38 3,565,782 3,291,025 - - Dividend income 400,252 347,125 1,499,672 1,385,144 Other operating income 647,972 634,804 41,805 33,518 Total operating income 22,842,586 22,084,480 1,325,325 1,081,524 Insurance expenses 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Net operating income 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 | Net interest income | · | 14,321,053 | 14,033,519 | (250,454) | (253,279) | |
| Net fees and service income 35 2,774,296 2,572,274 (52) (122) Gains on trading and foreign exchange transactions 36 329,222 329,186 - - Gains on investments 37 540,304 646,361 63,453 7,600 Share of profit from investments accounted for under equity method 180,497 223,151 - - Gains (losses) on property foreclosed and other assets 83,208 7,035 (29,099) (91,337) Insurance/Life insurance income 38 3,565,782 3,291,025 - - - Dividend income 400,252 347,125 1,499,672 1,385,144 - | Fees and service income | | 4,332,195 | 3,977,160 | 184 | 159 | |
| Gains on trading and foreign exchange transactions 36 329,222 329,186 - - Gains on investments 37 540,304 646,361 63,453 7,600 Share of profit from investments accounted for under equity method 180,497 223,151 - - Gains (losses) on property foreclosed and other assets 83,208 7,035 (29,099) (91,337) Insurance/Life insurance income 38 3,565,782 3,291,025 - - - Dividend income 400,252 347,125 1,499,672 1,385,144 1,499,672 1,385,144 Other operating income 647,972 634,804 41,805 33,518 Total operating income 22,842,586 22,084,480 1,325,325 1,081,524 Insurance expenses 39 (2,418,511) (2,351,881) 1,325,325 1,081,524 Other operating expenses 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Directors' remuneration 40 68,596 62,408 29,870 27,208 Taxes and du | Fees and service expenses | | (1,557,899) | (1,404,886) | (236) | (281) | |
| Gains on investments 37 540,304 646,361 63,453 7,800 Share of profit from investments accounted for under equity method 180,497 223,151 - - Gains (losses) on property foreclosed and other assets 83,208 7,035 (29,099) (91,337) Insurance/Life insurance income 38 3,565,782 3,291,025 - - - Dividend income 400,252 347,125 1,499,672 1,385,144 Other operating income 647,972 634,804 41,805 33,518 Total operating income 22,842,586 22,084,480 1,325,325 1,081,524 Insurance expenses 39 (2,418,511) (2,351,881) - - - Net operating income 20,424,075 19,732,599 1,325,325 1,081,524 Other operating expenses 63,05,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Directors' remuneration 40 68,596 62,408 29,870 27,208 Premises and equipment expenses 1,414,987 1,519,534 | Net fees and service income | 35 | 2,774,296 | 2,572,274 | (52) | (122) | |
| Share of profit from investments accounted for under equity method 180,497 223,151 - - Gains (losses) on property foreclosed and other assets 83,208 7,035 (29,099) (91,337) Insurance/Life insurance income 38 3,565,782 3,291,025 - - Dividend income 400,252 347,125 1,499,672 1,385,144 Other operating income 647,972 634,804 41,805 33,518 Total operating income 22,842,586 22,084,480 1,325,325 1,081,524 Insurance expenses 39 (2,418,511) (2,351,881) - - Net operating income 20,424,075 19,732,599 1,325,325 1,081,524 Other operating expenses 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Directors' remuneration 40 68,596 62,408 29,870 27,208 Premises and equipment expenses 1,414,987 1,519,534 9,913 10,476 Taxes and duties 368,455 392,056 1,190 643 | Gains on trading and foreign exchange transactions | 36 | 329,222 | 329,186 | - | - | |
| under equity method 180,497 223,151 - - Gains (losses) on property foreclosed and other assets 83,208 7,035 (29,099) (91,337) Insurance/Life insurance income 38 3,565,782 3,291,025 - - Dividend income 400,252 347,125 1,499,672 1,385,144 Other operating income 647,972 634,804 41,805 33,518 Total operating income 22,842,586 22,084,480 1,325,325 1,081,524 Insurance expenses 39 (2,418,511) (2,351,881) - - Net operating income 20,424,075 19,732,599 1,325,325 1,081,524 Other operating expenses 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Directors' remuneration 40 68,596 62,408 29,870 27,208 Premises and equipment expenses 1,414,987 1,519,534 9,913 10,476 Taxes and duties 368,455 392,056 1,190 643 Other expenses 10 | Gains on investments | 37 | 540,304 | 646,361 | 63,453 | 7,600 | |
| Gains (losses) on property foreclosed and other assets 83,208 7,035 (29,099) (91,337) Insurance/Life insurance income 38 3,565,782 3,291,025 - - Dividend income 400,252 347,125 1,499,672 1,385,144 Other operating income 647,972 634,804 41,805 33,518 Total operating income 22,842,586 22,084,480 1,325,325 1,081,524 Insurance expenses 39 (2,418,511) (2,351,881) - - Net operating income 20,424,075 19,732,599 1,325,325 1,081,524 Other operating expenses 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Directors' remuneration 40 68,596 62,408 29,870 27,208 Premises and equipment expenses 1,414,987 1,519,534 9,913 10,476 Taxes and duties 368,455 392,056 1,190 643 Other expenses 10,959,106 10,272,993 135,764 151,604 Impairment loss of lo | Share of profit from investments accounted for | | | | | | |
| Insurance/Life insurance income 38 3,565,782 3,291,025 | under equity method | | 180,497 | 223,151 | - | - | |
| Dividend income 400,252 347,125 1,499,672 1,385,144 Other operating income 647,972 634,804 41,805 33,518 Total operating income 22,842,586 22,084,480 1,325,325 1,081,524 Insurance expenses 39 (2,418,511) (2,351,881) - - Net operating income 20,424,075 19,732,599 1,325,325 1,081,524 Other operating expenses 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Directors' remuneration 40 68,596 62,408 29,870 27,208 Premises and equipment expenses 1,414,987 1,519,534 9,913 10,476 Taxes and duties 368,455 392,056 1,190 643 Other expenses 2,801,481 2,544,508 28,402 53,556 Total other operating expenses 10,959,106 10,272,993 135,764 151,604 Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 41 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774) Profit | Gains (losses) on property foreclosed and other assets | | 83,208 | 7,035 | (29,099) | (91,337) | |
| Other operating income 647,972 634,804 41,805 33,518 Total operating income 22,842,586 22,084,480 1,325,325 1,081,524 Insurance expenses 39 (2,418,511) (2,351,881) - - Net operating income 20,424,075 19,732,599 1,325,325 1,081,524 Other operating expenses 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Directors' remuneration 40 68,596 62,408 29,870 27,208 Premises and equipment expenses 1,414,987 1,519,534 9,913 10,476 Taxes and duties 368,455 392,056 1,190 643 Other expenses 2,801,481 2,544,508 28,402 53,556 Total other operating expenses 10,959,106 10,272,993 135,764 151,604 Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 41 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774) Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 1,143,449 956,694 | Insurance/Life insurance income | 38 | 3,565,782 | 3,291,025 | - | - | |
| Total operating income 22,842,586 22,084,480 1,325,325 1,081,524 Insurance expenses 39 (2,418,511) (2,351,881) - - Net operating income 20,424,075 19,732,599 1,325,325 1,081,524 Other operating expenses Employee's expenses 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Directors' remuneration 40 68,596 62,408 29,870 27,208 Premises and equipment expenses 1,414,987 1,519,534 9,913 10,476 Taxes and duties 368,455 392,056 1,190 643 Other expenses 2,801,481 2,544,508 28,402 53,556 Total other operating expenses 10,959,106 10,272,993 135,764 151,604 Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 41 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774) Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 1,143,449 956,694 Income tax 18.2 (513,471) (316,82 | Dividend income | | 400,252 | 347,125 | 1,499,672 | 1,385,144 | |
| Insurance expenses 39 (2,418,511) (2,351,881) Net operating income 20,424,075 19,732,599 1,325,325 1,081,524 Other operating expenses 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Directors' remuneration 40 (68,596 (62,408 (29,870 (27,208 (27,208 (27,208 (27,208 (29,870 (27,208 (27,208 (29,870 (27,208 (29,870 (27,208 (29,870 | Other operating income | | 647,972 | 634,804 | 41,805 | 33,518 | |
| Net operating income 20,424,075 19,732,599 1,325,325 1,081,524 Other operating expenses 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Directors' remuneration 40 68,596 62,408 29,870 27,208 Premises and equipment expenses 1,414,987 1,519,534 9,913 10,476 Taxes and duties 368,455 392,056 1,190 643 Other expenses 2,801,481 2,544,508 28,402 53,556 Total other operating expenses 10,959,106 10,272,993 135,764 151,604 Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 41 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774) Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 1,143,449 956,694 Income tax 18.2 (513,471) (316,829) (1,217) (3,736) | Total operating income | | 22,842,586 | 22,084,480 | 1,325,325 | 1,081,524 | |
| Other operating expenses Employee's expenses 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Directors' remuneration 40 68,596 62,408 29,870 27,208 Premises and equipment expenses 1,414,987 1,519,534 9,913 10,476 Taxes and duties 368,455 392,056 1,190 643 Other expenses 2,801,481 2,544,508 28,402 53,556 Total other operating expenses 10,959,106 10,272,993 135,764 151,604 Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 41 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774) Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 1,143,449 956,694 Income tax 18.2 (513,471) (316,829) (1,217) (3,736) | Insurance expenses | 39 | (2,418,511) | (2,351,881) | - | - | |
| Employee's expenses 6,305,587 5,754,487 66,389 59,721 Directors' remuneration 40 68,596 62,408 29,870 27,208 Premises and equipment expenses 1,414,987 1,519,534 9,913 10,476 Taxes and duties 368,455 392,056 1,190 643 Other expenses 2,801,481 2,544,508 28,402 53,556 Total other operating expenses 10,959,106 10,272,993 135,764 151,604 Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 41 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774) Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 1,143,449 956,694 Income tax 18.2 (513,471) (316,829) (1,217) (3,736) | Net operating income | | 20,424,075 | 19,732,599 | 1,325,325 | 1,081,524 | |
| Directors' remuneration 40 68,596 62,408 29,870 27,208 Premises and equipment expenses 1,414,987 1,519,534 9,913 10,476 Taxes and duties 368,455 392,056 1,190 643 Other expenses 2,801,481 2,544,508 28,402 53,556 Total other operating expenses 10,959,106 10,272,993 135,764 151,604 Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 41 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774) Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 1,143,449 956,694 Income tax 18.2 (513,471) (316,829) (1,217) (3,736) | Other operating expenses | | | | | | |
| Premises and equipment expenses 1,414,987 1,519,534 9,913 10,476 Taxes and duties 368,455 392,056 1,190 643 Other expenses 2,801,481 2,544,508 28,402 53,556 Total other operating expenses 10,959,106 10,272,993 135,764 151,604 Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 41 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774) Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 1,143,449 956,694 Income tax 18.2 (513,471) (316,829) (1,217) (3,736) | Employee's expenses | | 6,305,587 | 5,754,487 | 66,389 | 59,721 | |
| Taxes and duties 368,455 392,056 1,190 643 Other expenses 2,801,481 2,544,508 28,402 53,556 Total other operating expenses 10,959,106 10,272,993 135,764 151,604 Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 41 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774) Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 1,143,449 956,694 Income tax 18.2 (513,471) (316,829) (1,217) (3,736) | Directors' remuneration | 40 | 68,596 | 62,408 | 29,870 | 27,208 | |
| Other expenses 2,801,481 2,544,508 28,402 53,556 Total other operating expenses 10,959,106 10,272,993 135,764 151,604 Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 41 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774) Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 1,143,449 956,694 Income tax 18.2 (513,471) (316,829) (1,217) (3,736) | Premises and equipment expenses | | 1,414,987 | 1,519,534 | 9,913 | 10,476 | |
| Total other operating expenses 10,959,106 10,272,993 135,764 151,604 Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 41 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774) Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 1,143,449 956,694 Income tax 18.2 (513,471) (316,829) (1,217) (3,736) | Taxes and duties | | 368,455 | 392,056 | 1,190 | 643 | |
| Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 41 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774) Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 1,143,449 956,694 Income tax 18.2 (513,471) (316,829) (1,217) (3,736) | Other expenses | | 2,801,481 | 2,544,508 | 28,402 | 53,556 | |
| Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 1,143,449 956,694 Income tax 18.2 (513,471) (316,829) (1,217) (3,736) | Total other operating expenses | | 10,959,106 | 10,272,993 | 135,764 | 151,604 | |
| Income tax 18.2 (513,471) (316,829) (1,217) (3,736) | Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) | 41 | 2,220,838 | 3,175,328 | 46,112 | (26,774) | |
| | Profit before income tax | | 7,244,131 | 6,284,278 | 1,143,449 | 956,694 | |
| Profit for the period 6,730,660 5,967,449 1,142,232 952,958 | Income tax | 18.2 | (513,471) | (316,829) | (1,217) | (3,736) | |
| | Profit for the period | | 6,730,660 | 5,967,449 | 1,142,232 | 952,958 | |

Statement of comprehensive income (continued)

For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017

(Unit: Thousand Baht except earnings per share expressed in Baht)

| | | Cons | olidated | Separa | ate |
|---|------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------|
| | | financial | statements | financial sta | tements |
| | Note | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Other comprehensive income | 42 | | | | |
| Transactions will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | | | | |
| Gains (losses) on change in value of available-for-sale securities | | 924,562 | 49,673 | (12,651) | 21,844 |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associate | | 17,784 | 69,696 | - | - |
| Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income (loss) | | (185,428) | (13,783) | 2,530 | (4,369) |
| | | 756,918 | 105,586 | (10,121) | 17,475 |
| Transactions that will never be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | | | | |
| Surplus on revaluation on assets | | - | 1,620,855 | - | 15,347 |
| Share of other comprehensive income of an associate | | - | 400,652 | - | - |
| Actuarial gains | | 2,607 | - | - | - |
| Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income (loss) | | (521) | (344,107) | - | (3,069) |
| | | 2,086 | 1,677,400 | - | 12,278 |
| Total other comprehensive income (loss) | | 759,004 | 1,782,986 | (10,121) | 29,753 |
| Total comprehensive income | | 7,489,664 | 7,750,435 | 1,132,111 | 982,711 |
| Profit attributable to | | | | | |
| The Company | | 3,277,253 | 2,816,850 | 1,142,232 | 952,958 |
| Non-controlling interests | | 3,453,407 | 3,150,599 | - | - |
| | | 6,730,660 | 5,967,449 | 1,142,232 | 952,958 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to | | | | | |
| The Company | | 3,661,405 | 3,861,307 | 1,132,111 | 982,711 |
| Non-controlling interests | | 3,828,259 | 3,889,128 | - | - |
| | | 7,489,664 | 7,750,435 | 1,132,111 | 982,711 |
| Earnings per share of the Company | 43 | | | | |
| Basic earnings per share (Baht per share) | | 2.81 | 2.42 | 0.98 | 0.82 |
| Diluted earnings per share (Baht per share) | | 2.81 | 2.42 | 0.98 | 0.82 |

Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries Statements of cash flows

For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017

(Unit: Thousand Baht) Separate Consolidated financial statements financial statements 2017 2016 2017 Cash flows from operating activities 1,143,449 Profit before income tax 7,244,131 6,284,278 956,694 Adjustments to reconcile profit before income tax to net cash received by (paid from) operating activities Share of profit from investments accounted for under equity method (180,497)(223,151)Depreciation and amortisation 787,245 790,113 8,351 9,387 Impairment loss of loans and debt securities (reversal) 2,220,838 3,175,328 46,112 (26,774)Increase in provisions 859,511 371,155 1,671 26,385 Increase (decrease) in allowance for impairment of property foreclosed 150,383 (124,964)154,807 94,188 Increase (decrease) in allowance for impairment of equipment/other assets 30,142 (21,808)101 39 Loss from revaluation on land 13,640 Unrealised gain from change in value of investments/ allowance for impairment of investments (57,503)(40,500)Unrealised loss on exchange 653,417 421,349 Gain on the capital returned from investment in a subsidiary (52,988)Loss (gain) on disposal of land, premises and equipment 6.291 15,314 (37)(5) Decrease (increase) in accrued other income receivable 227,007 528,229 (13)(421)11,940,965 11,188,983 1,301,453 1,059,493 Net interest income (14,321,053)(14,033,519) 250,454 253,279 Dividend income (400, 252)(347, 125)(1,499,672)(1,385,144)Cash received from interest on operating activities 20,325,607 21,191,584 28,116 35,119 Cash paid for interest on operating activities (6,051,035) (7,795,122)Cash paid for income tax (596,651) (372,467)(3,062)(1,751)Income from operating activities before

10,897,581

9,832,334

77,289

(39,004)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

changes in operating assets and liabilities (loss)

Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries Statements of cash flows (continued)

For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017

| | | | (Unit: Th | ousand Baht) |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Consol | idated | Separ | ate |
| | financial st | atements | financial sta | tements |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Cash flows from operating activities (continued) | | | | |
| Decrease (increase) in operating assets | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | (4,480,720) | (121,254) | (157) | (23,476) |
| Derivative assets | 899,398 | 1,399,262 | - | - |
| Investments in trading securities | (2,926,262) | 810,341 | - | - |
| Loans to customers | (11,451,158) | 18,023,423 | 252,851 | 17,619 |
| Property foreclosed | 2,239,374 | 3,323,162 | (144,058) | 38,175 |
| Receivables from purchase and sale of securities | (2,174,875) | (2,578,133) | - | - |
| Other assets | 1,183,161 | 647,804 | (673) | 34,970 |
| Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities | | | | |
| Deposits | (10,487,376) | 256,818 | - | - |
| Interbank and money market items | 13,247,291 | (4,525,741) | - | - |
| Liability payable on demand | (20,392) | 76,664 | - | - |
| Derivatives liabilities | (1,044,644) | (1,521,726) | - | - |
| Payables from purchase and sales of securities | 1,485,873 | 3,111,815 | 1,193 | - |
| Insurance contract liabilities | 616,013 | 118,726 | - | - |
| Other liabilities | 181,642 | (1,947,063) | 99,562 | (254) |
| Net cash flows from (used in) operating activities | (1,835,094) | 26,906,432 | 286,007 | 28,030 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | |
| Decrease (increase) in investments in securities | (3,090,443) | (15,780,594) | (110,004) | 484,063 |
| Cash received from interest | 2,054,510 | 1,858,858 | 12,317 | 8,571 |
| Cash received from dividend | 523,847 | 470,974 | 1,499,672 | 2,065,098 |
| Cash paid for purchase of premises and equipment/ intangible assets | (228,792) | (501,690) | (37) | (984) |
| Cash received from disposal of land, premises and equipment | 13,910 | 67,434 | 37 | 5 |
| Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities | (726,968) | (13,885,018) | 1,401,985 | 2,556,753 |

Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries Statements of cash flows (continued)

For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017

| | | | (Unit: Th | nousand Baht) | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | Consol | idated | Separate financial statements | | |
| | financial st | atements | | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | ., | | | |
| Cash received from debts issued and borrowings | 7,341,563 | 8,811,331 | - | - | |
| Cash paid for debts issued and borrowings | (3,344,257) | (20,548,131) | - | (1,000,000) | |
| Cash paid for interest expenses on debt issued and borrowings | (1,402,362) | (1,704,240) | (289,885) | (303,207) | |
| Cash paid for dividend | (1,398,107) | (1,281,576) | (1,398,107) | (1,281,576) | |
| Cash paid for dividend to non-controlling interests | (1,419,219) | (1,394,121) | - | - | |
| Net cash flows used in financing activities | (222,382) | (16,116,737) | (1,687,992) | (2,584,783) | |
| Net decrease in cash | (2,784,444) | (3,095,323) | - | - | |
| Cash at beginning of the period | 12,077,047 | 13,337,367 | - | - | |
| Cash at end of the period | 9,292,603 | 10,242,044 | - | | |
| Supplemental cash flows information | | | | | |
| Non-cash transactions | | | | | |
| Property foreclosed transferred from loans to customers | | | | | |
| and investments in receivables purchased | 2,289,046 | 2,578,754 | - | - | |
| Property foreclosed received from capital returned | | | | | |
| from a subsidiary company | - | - | 93,183 | - | |
| Bad debt written off | 4,632,130 | 4,729,647 | - | - | |

59,099

69,610

17

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Payable from purchase of assets

Statement of changes in equity

For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

| | | | | | | | Cons | solidated financia | al statements | | | | | (| Onic. Mousand Bane) |
|---|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | - | | | | | Equity attribu | itable to the Company | 's shareholders | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Othe | r components of equi | ty | | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | - | Amount by which | | | | | | | | | |
| | Issue | d and | | | | the value of investment | | | Share of other | | Retained earning | s | | | |
| | paid-up sh | nare capital | Premium | Premium | Share | in subsidiary lower | Revaluation | Revaluation | comprehensive | Аррі | ropriated | | | | |
| | Preferred | Common | on common | on treasury | premium | than attributable | surplus on | surplus on | income (loss) of | Statutory | Treasury shares | | Treasury | Non-controlling | |
| | shares | shares | share | share | of a subsidiary | net book value | investments - net | assets | associate | reserve | reserve | Unappropriated | shares | interests | Total |
| Balance as at 1 January 2016 | 133 | 12,778,164 | 2,065,645 | 165,742 | 775,814 | 226,460 | 933,217 | - | (15,288) | 1,277,830 | 4,798,369 | 34,466,039 | (4,798,369) | 58,649,354 | 111,323,110 |
| Conversion of preferred shares to ordinary shares | (1) | 1 | - | - | - | _ | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividend paid (Note 32) | - | | | | | _ | _ | | - | | _ | (1,281,643) | | _ | (1,281,643) |
| Reversal of dividend on shares held by shareholders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| who are not entitled to receive dividend | _ | | | | | _ | - | | - | | _ | 67 | | _ | 67 |
| Share capital reduction from treasury shares cancellation | - | (713,500) | | (165,742) | | - | - | | | | (3,398,455) | 879,242 | 3,398,455 | | |
| Decrease in non - controlling interests of the subsidiaries | - | | | | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | (1,394,121) | (1,394,121) |
| Transfer to retained earnings | - | | | | | - | - | (1,885) |) - | | - | 1,885 | | - | - |
| Profit for the period | - | | | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 2,816,850 | - | 3,150,599 | 5,967,449 |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | - | - | - | | - | - | 28,546 | 666,760 | 349,151 | - | - | - | - | 738,529 | 1,782,986 |
| Balance as at 30 June 2016 | 132 | 12,064,665 | 2,065,645 | | 775,814 | 226,460 | 961,763 | 664,875 | 333,863 | 1,277,830 | 1,399,914 | 36,882,440 | (1,399,914) | 61,144,361 | 116,397,848 |
| Balance as at 1 January 2017 | 132 | 12,064,665 | 2,065,645 | | 775,814 | 226,460 | 389,880 | 664,875 | 392,875 | 1,277,830 | 1,399,914 | 39,032,705 | (1,399,914) | 62,960,488 | 119,851,369 |
| Dividend paid (Note 32) | 102 | 12,004,000 | 2,000,040 | | 770,014 | 220,400 | 505,000 | - 004,075 | | 1,211,000 | 1,000,014 | (1,398,156) | (1,000,014) | 02,300,400 | (1,398,156) |
| Reversal of dividend on shares held by shareholders | | | | | | | | | | | | (1,000,100) | | | (1,000,100) |
| who are not entitled to receive dividend | _ | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | 49 | | | 49 |
| Decrease in non - controlling interests of the subsidiaries | _ | | | | | _ | - | | _ | | _ | - | | (1,419,343) | (1,419,343) |
| Surplus from the change in the ownership interests | | | | | | | | | | | | | | () | (, .,, |
| in subsidiaries of the associate | _ | | | | | _ | _ | | 335 | | _ | _ | | 108 | 443 |
| Transfer to retained earnings | | | | | | - | - | (7,379) |) - | | - | 7,379 | - | - | - |
| Profit for the period | | - | - | | - | - | - | | | | - | 3,277,253 | - | 3,453,407 | 6,730,660 |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | | | | - | - | - | 372,168 | | 10,921 | | - | 1,063 | | 374,852 | 759,004 |
| Balance as at 30 June 2017 | 132 | 12,064,665 | 2,065,645 | | 775,814 | 226,460 | 762,048 | 657,496 | 404,131 | 1,277,830 | 1,399,914 | 40,920,293 | (1,399,914) | 65,369,512 | 124,524,026 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Statement of changes in equity (continued)

For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017

(Unit: Thousand Baht)

| | Separate financial statements | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | Other compone | Other components of equity | | | | | | |
| | Issued and paid-up | o share capital | | | Revaluation | Revaluation | Appro | Appropriated | | | | |
| | Preferred | Common | Premium on | Premium on | surplus on | surplus on | Statutory | Treasury shares | | | | |
| | shares | shares | common share | treasury share | investments - net | assets | reserve | reserve | Unappropriated | Treasury shares | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at 1 January 2016 | 133 | 12,778,164 | 2,065,645 | 165,742 | 461,190 | - | 1,277,830 | 4,798,369 | 8,618,074 | (4,798,369) | 25,366,778 | |
| Conversion of preferred shares to ordinary shares | (1) | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Dividend paid (Note 32) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1,281,643) | - | (1,281,643) | |
| Reversal of dividend on shares held by shareholders | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| who are not entitled to receive dividend | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 67 | - | 67 | |
| Share capital reduction from treasury shares cancellation | - | (713,500) | - | (165,742) | - | - | - | (3,398,455) | 879,242 | 3,398,455 | - | |
| Profit for the period | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 952,958 | - | 952,958 | |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | - | - | - | - | 17,475 | 12,278 | - | - | - | - | 29,753 | |
| Balance as at 30 June 2016 | 132 | 12,064,665 | 2,065,645 | | 478,665 | 12,278 | 1,277,830 | 1,399,914 | 9,168,698 | (1,399,914) | 25,067,913 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at 1 January 2017 | 132 | 12,064,665 | 2,065,645 | - | 490,247 | 12,278 | 1,277,830 | 1,399,914 | 8,940,189 | (1,399,914) | 24,850,986 | |
| Dividend paid (Note 32) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1,398,156) | - | (1,398,156) | |
| Reversal of dividend on shares held by shareholders | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| who are not entitled to receive dividend | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 | - | 49 | |
| Profit for the period | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,142,232 | - | 1,142,232 | |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | | - | | | (10,120) | <u> </u> | | | | | (10,120) | |
| Balance as at 30 June 2017 | 132 | 12,064,665 | 2,065,645 | - | 480,127 | 12,278 | 1,277,830 | 1,399,914 | 8,684,314 | (1,399,914) | 24,584,991 | |

Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries Notes to financial statements

For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017

1. General information

Thanachart Capital Public Company Limited ("the Company") is incorporated as a public limited company and operated its business in Thailand. The Company is mainly engaged in investment holding and is the parent company of the Thanachart Group. The registered office of the Company is at 444, 16-17th Floor, MBK Tower, Phayathai Road, Wangmai, Pathumwan, Bangkok.

All subsidiaries are registered limited or public limited companies under Thai laws and operate their businesses in Thailand. The subsidiaries businesses include commercial bank, non-performing assets management business, securities business, leasing and hire purchase business, non-life insurance business, life insurance business, fund management business and others.

2. Basis of preparation of the financial statements

2.1 These financial statements for the six-month period ended 30 June 2017 have been prepared in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards enunciated under the Accounting Professions Act B.E. 2547 and the principles stipulated by the Bank of Thailand ("BOT"). The presentation of the financial statements has been made in compliance with the BOT's Notification relating to the preparation and format of the financial statements of commercial banks and holding company of financial business groups, dated 4 December 2015.

The statement of comprehensive income and notes to the financial statements for the three-month period ended 30 June 2017 are prepared in accordance with Thai Accounting Standard No. 34 (revised 2016) "Interim Financial Reporting", whereby the Company chooses to present the statement of comprehensive income and notes to the financial statements in the same full format as that used for the annual financial statements.

The financial statements in Thai language are the official statutory financial statements of the Company. The financial statements in English language have been translated from the Thai language financial statements.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except where otherwise disclosed in the accounting policies.

2.2 Basis of preparation of the consolidated financial statements

a) The consolidated financial statements included the financial statements of the Company and the following subsidiary companies. ("the subsidiaries").

| | | Percentage of holding | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| | Nature of business | by the | Company | by the s | ubsidiaries |
| | | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December |
| | | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Subsidiaries directly held by | | | | | |
| the Company | | | | | |
| Thanachart Bank Plc. | Commercial bank | 50.96 | 50.96 | - | - |
| NFS Asset Management Co., Ltd. | Non-performing asset management | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Max Asset Management Co., Ltd. | Non-performing asset management | 83.44 | 83.44 | - | - |
| NASSET Property Fund 6 | In liquidation process | 99.80 | 99.80 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| MBK Life Assurance Plc. | Life insurance | 51.00 | 51.00 | - | - |
| TM Broker Co., Ltd. | Life insurance / non-life | 51.00 | 51.00 | - | - |
| | insurance broker | | | | |
| MT Service 2016 Co., Ltd. Subsidiaries indirectly held by | Service | 51.00 | 51.00 | - | - |
| the Company | | | | | |
| Thanachart Securities Plc. | Securities business | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Thanachart Insurance Plc. | Non-life insurance | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Thanachart Fund Management | Fund management | - | - | 75.00 | 75.00 |
| Co., Ltd. | | | | | |
| Thanachart Broker Co., Ltd. | Non-life insurance broker | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Thanachart Group Leasing Co., Ltd. | Hire purchase | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Thanachart Management and Services Co., Ltd. | Services | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Thanachart Training and Development Co., Ltd. | Training services | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| TS Asset Management Co., Ltd. | Non-performing asset | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 5 | management | | | | |
| Ratchthani Leasing Plc. | Hire purchase and | - | - | 65.18 | 65.18 |
| Netice all costs of the | leasing business | | | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| National Leasing Co., Ltd. | Leasing business | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Security Scib Services Co., Ltd. | Service | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 |

b) Total assets and net operating income of the subsidiaries that have significant impact to and are included in the consolidated financial statements as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016 and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016, after eliminating significant intercompany transactions, are as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)
Net operating income

| | | | rior operating interine | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | Total assets | | for the six-month periods | |
| | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 | ended 30 June | |
| | | | 2017 | 2016 |
| Thanachart Bank Plc. | 901,655 | 892,901 | 15,962 | 15,740 |
| MBK Life Assurance Plc. | 10,546 | 10,428 | 37 | (57) |
| Thanachart Insurance Plc. | 12,231 | 11,201 | 1,524 | 1,529 |
| Thanachart Securities Plc. | 10,392 | 9,307 | 828 | 809 |
| TS Asset Management Co., Ltd. | 2,863 | 3,221 | 115 | 135 |
| Ratchthani Leasing Plc. | 35,824 | 32,779 | 1,141 | 962 |
| NFS Asset Management Co., Ltd. | 1,344 | 1,613 | 42 | 13 |

- c) The Company is deemed to have control over an investee or subsidiaries if it has rights, or is exposed, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and it has the ability to direct the activities that affect the amount of its returns.
- d) All subsidiaries are fully consolidated, being the date on which the Company obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date when such control ceases.
- e) The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using the same significant accounting policies. In case where there are different accounting policies, the Company has adjusted the effect of these in the consolidated financial statements.
- f) The outstanding balances and significant intercompany transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries have been eliminated from the consolidated financial statements. The investments in subsidiaries as recorded in the Company's and subsidiaries' books of accounts have been eliminated against equity of the subsidiaries.
- g) Non-controlling interests represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets of the subsidiaries that are not held by the Company and are presented separately in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position.
- **2.3** The separate financial statements present investments in subsidiary and associated companies under the cost method.

3. New financial reporting standards

During the current period, the Company and its subsidiaries have adopted the revised financial reporting standards and interpretations (revised 2016) and new accounting treatment guidance which are effective for fiscal years beginning on or after 1 January 2017. These financial reporting standards were aimed at alignment with the corresponding International Financial Reporting Standards with most of the changes directed towards revision of wording and terminology, and provision of interpretations and accounting guidance to users of standards. The adoption of these financial reporting standards does not have any significant impact on the Company and its subsidiaries' financial statements.

4. Significant accounting policies

4.1 Revenue recognition

a) Interest and discounts on loans

Interest on loan is recognised as income on an accrual basis, based on the amount of principal outstanding. Interest on hire purchase and financial lease is recognised based on the effective interest method.

For loans on which principal or interest payments have been defaulted for more than three months past the due date, the Company and its subsidiaries cease accrual of interest income, and accrued interest already recorded is reversed from the Company and its subsidiaries' accounts. Interest is then recognised as income on a cash basis until settlement of such overdue balance has been received from the debtors.

Interest income on restructured loans is recognised as income on an accrual basis, with reference to the interest rate stipulated in the agreements, with the exception of interest on loans that are subject to monitoring for compliance with restructuring conditions, which the Company and its subsidiaries recognise as income on a cash basis until the receivable is able to comply with the restructuring conditions for a period of no less than three months or three installments, whichever is longer.

The Company and its subsidiaries recognise interest income on investments in purchased/transferred loans for which loan repayment is received during the period based on the effective yield rate of the portfolio multiplied by the new book value (acquisition cost) of the outstanding balances of receivables, to the extent that this is not greater than the amount received from such receivables. After the restructuring,

interest income is recognised using the effective interest method, for those receivables from which loan repayment was received during the period.

Interest or discounts already included in the face value of notes receivable or loans are recorded as deferred interest and taken up as income evenly throughout the term of the notes or loans or in proportion of debt repayment.

Interest income received in advance on hire purchase represents discounted on interest given to debtors by dealers, is recognised based on the effective interest method, in the same manner as interest income on hire purchase receivables.

b) Interest and dividends on investments

Interest on investments is recognised as income on an accrual basis based on the effective interest rate. Dividends are recognised as income when the right to receive the dividends is established.

c) Brokerage fee income

Brokerage fees on trading of securities and derivatives are recognised as income on the transaction date.

d) Interest on margin loans for purchase of securities

Interest on margin loans for purchases of securities is recognised as income over the term of the loans based on the amount of principal outstanding. The subsidiary company ceases accruing interest for certain loans that fall under the conditions set by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

e) Gains (losses) on investments and derivatives

Gains (losses) on investments and derivatives are recognised as income/ expenses on the transaction date.

f) Fees and service income

Fees and service income are recognised on an accrual basis. When the Company and its subsidiaries provide loyalty programmes to customers, they apportion compensation received from such services based on the fair value of accumulated reward points and realise it as deferred revenue. This deferred revenue is recorded under "other liabilities" in the statement of financial position. The Company and its subsidiaries then realise it as revenue through the statement of comprehensive

income when the customers claim a reward and the Company and its subsidiaries have fulfilled their commitment to provide such reward.

g) Insurance/life insurance premium income

Non-life insurance contract

Premium income consists of direct premium and reinsurance premium less premium of cancelled policies and premiums refunded to policy holders, and adjusted with unearned premium reserve.

Direct premium income is recognised on the date the insurance policy comes into effect. For long-term insurance policies with coverage periods of longer than 1 year, related premium are recorded as unearned items, and recognised as income over the coverage period.

Reinsurance premium income is recognised as income when the reinsurer places the reinsurance application or the statement of accounts.

Life insurance contract

Premium income is recognised as income on the date the insurance policy comes into effect, after deducting premium ceded and refunded. For renewal policy, premium income is recognised as income when the premium is dued, only if the policy is still in force at the period-end date.

4.2 Expenses recognition

a) Interest expenses

Interest expenses are charged to expenses on an accrual basis. Interest on notes payable included in the face value is recorded as deferred interest and amortised to expenses evenly throughout the term of the notes.

b) Commission and direct expenses charged on hire purchase/financial leases

Initial direct expenses at the inception of a hire purchase/financial lease contract (i.e. commission expenses and stamp duty expenses) are to be deferred and amortised using the effective interest method, with amortisation deducted from interest income throughout the contract period, in order to reflect the effective rate of return on the contracts.

Unearned income on hire purchase/financial leases is presented net of commission expenses and initial direct cost on the inception of the contracts.

c) Fees and service expenses

Fees and service expenses are recognised as expenses on an accrual basis.

4.3 Investments

Investments in securities held for trading are stated at fair value. Changes in the fair value of these securities are recorded in profit or loss in the statements of comprehensive income.

Investments in available-for-sale securities are stated at fair value. Changes in the fair value of these securities are recorded in other comprehensive income in the statements of comprehensive income, and will be recognised in profit or loss when the securities are sold.

Investments in held-to-maturity debt securities are stated at amortised cost. The Company and its subsidiaries amortised premiums/discounts on debt securities by the effective rate method with the amortised/accreted amount is presented as an adjustment to the interest income.

Investments in non-marketable equity securities, which are classified as general investments, are stated at cost net of allowance for impairment (if any).

The fair value of marketable securities is based on the latest bid price of the last working day of the period. The fair value of debt securities is determined using the yield rates quoted by the Thai Bond Market Association, other markets, or yield rate of government bond adjusted by an appropriate risk factor, as the case may be. The fair value of unit trusts is determined from their net asset value.

The fair value of embedded derivatives investments for which there is no active market or no available market value, is determined using a Black-Scholes Model, a universal theory that is widely used in estimating fair value. Gain/losses arising from revaluation are recognised in profit or loss in the statements of comprehensive income. This method of measurement is in compliance with the principles stipulated by the BOT.

The Company and its subsidiaries recognise loss on impairment (if any) of available-for-sale securities, held-to-maturity debt securities and general investments in profit or loss in the statements of comprehensive income.

In the event that the Company and its subsidiaries transfer investments to another category, the investments are valued at their fair values prevailing on the transfer date. Differences between the carrying amount of the investments and their fair value on that date are recorded as profit or loss or other comprehensive income in the statements of comprehensive income, depending on the type of investment being reclassified.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the investment is recognised in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. In case of disposal partial of the investment, the carrying value per

share used to calculate the cost of the portion sold is determined using the weighted average method.

4.4 Investments in receivables purchased and allowance for impairment

Investments in receivables purchased are presented at their acquisition cost net of allowance for impairment (if any). Loss on impairment is recognised as an expense in profit or loss in the statements of comprehensive income.

In case that the receivables purchased enter into debt restructuring agreements, they are transferred to loans to customers and presented at fair value. The fair value is determined based on the outstanding balance of investments as at the transfer date or as at the date of restructuring.

Allowance for impairment of investments in receivables purchased is determined based on the fair value, with reference to the collateral value.

4.5 Investments in subsidiary and associated companies

Investments in subsidiary and associated companies in the separate financial statements are accounted for under the cost method net of allowance for impairment (if any). Loss on impairment is recognised as expenses in profit or loss in the statements of comprehensive income.

Investments in associated companies in the consolidated financial statements are accounted for under the equity method. Under this method, investments are initially recorded at acquisition cost and are adjusted to reflect the attributable shares of the net income from the operations of the associated companies, in proportion to the investment.

4.6 Loans to customers

Loans to customers are stated at the principal balances, excluding accrued interest receivables, except for overdrafts which are presented at the principal balances plus accrued interest receivables. Unrecognised deferred income and discounts on loans are deducted from the loan balances.

Hire purchase receivables and financial lease receivables are stated at the contract value of the hire purchase receivables and financial lease receivables net of unearned income, which is presented after netting commission expenses and initial direct costs on the inception of the contracts. Securities and derivatives business receivables comprise the net balances of securities business receivables and derivatives business receivables. Securities business receivables comprise credit balance receivables (for which the securities purchased are used as collateral), securities borrowing and lending receivables and guarantee deposit receivables (which comprise cash placed as guarantee for borrowers of securities or Thailand Securities Depository) as well as other receivables, such as overdue amounts in cash accounts and receivables which are under legal proceedings, are undergoing restructuring, or are being settled in installments. The receivable balances of cash accounts are presented as "Receivables from purchase and sale of securities".

4.7 Allowances for doubtful accounts

a) Allowance for doubtful accounts for loans

The Company and its subsidiary companies, that operate in banking and asset management businesses, provide allowance for doubtful accounts in accordance with the Notifications of the BOT and adjust these by the additional amount which is expected not to be collectible based on an evaluation of the current status of the debtors, taking into consideration the recovery risk and the value of collateral. Increase (decrease) in an allowance for doubtful accounts is recognised as an expense during the period.

For loans, excluding hire purchase receivable - personal consuming of the subsidiary operates in banking business, the Company and its subsidiary companies set provision for normal loans (including restructured receivables) and special mention loans at minimum rates of 1% and 2%, respectively, of the loan balances (excluding accrued interest receivable) net of collateral value. For non-performing loans, provision is set at a rate of 100% of the debt balance remaining after deducting the present value of expected future cash flows from debt collection or the present value of expected cash flows from collateral disposal, based on the use of a discount rate and assumptions as to the time needed to dispose of the collateral, in accordance with the BOT's guideline. However, non-performing hire purchase receivables and financial lease receivables are treated as uncollateralised.

The subsidiary that operates in banking business sets provision for hire purchase receivable - personal consuming using the collective approach, which classifies groups of receivables having similar credit risk characteristics, and taking into account the historical loss of loans calculated based on the probability of default and a percentage of the loss given default. Furthermore, the subsidiary has set aside an additional provision by taking into consideration the potential additional loss arising from changes in economic circumstances that may impact certain borrowers' ability to pay. This methodology, its parameters and assumptions have been reviewed in detail and will be monitored on an ongoing basis for continued applicability.

- b) Subsidiary engaged in securities business has provided an allowance for doubtful accounts based on a review of debtors' repayment capability, taking into consideration the risk of recovery and the value of collateral. An allowance is set aside for doubtful debts not fully covered by collateral and/or those which may not be fully recovered. Such debt classifications and provisions are made in accordance with the Notifications of the SEC.
- c) Subsidiaries engaged in hire purchase and leasing businesses have provided allowance for doubtful accounts at percentages of the amount of principal outstanding net of unearned income, based on the number of months overdue (with reference to the classification of loans under the BOT's guidelines). Allowance for doubtful accounts is provided based on the loan balances after net of collateral value for receivables overdue no more than 3 months, while provided based on the loan balances without deducting collateral value for receivables overdue more than 3 months.
- d) Allowance for doubtful accounts for other receivables is set up based on the amount of debts that may not be collectible, determined from a review of the current status of the receivable as at the financial reporting date.
- e) The Company and its subsidiaries write off receivables when they determine that such receivables may not be collectible. Amounts written off as bad debts or bad debt recovery are deducted from or added to the allowance for doubtful accounts.

4.8 Troubled debt restructuring

In cases where the debt restructuring involves modifications of the terms of repayment, the fair value of the receivables after restructuring is based on the net present values of expected future cash flows, discounted by the market's minimum loan rate for credit to large customers prevailing at the restructuring date. The differences between the fair value of receivables as of the restructuring date and their previous book value is recorded as "Revaluation allowance for debt restructuring", and recognised as an expense in part of profit or loss in the statements of comprehensive income in the restructuring period. Such allowance is reviewed based on the net present value of future cash flows over the remaining period to maturity, recognising adjustments against impairment loss of loans account.

In cases where the troubled debt restructuring involves the transfer of assets or equity, the Company and its subsidiaries record the assets or equity interest received as a result of debt restructuring at their fair value (based on the value appraised by internal appraisers or external independent appraisers) providing this does not exceed the amount of principal legally claimable from the debtors (including interest of which recognition has ceased until the restructuring date). Any excess of the fair value of the assets over the book value is recognised as gain on restructuring or interest income in part of profit or loss in the statements of comprehensive income, as the case may be.

Losses arising from debt restructuring through waivers of part of principal or recorded accrued interest receivable are recognised as losses in part of profit or loss in the statements of comprehensive income when incurred.

4.9 Recognition and amortisation of customers' assets

Assets which customers have placed with the subsidiary company for securities trading, in term of cash accounts and credit balance accounts, including amounts which customers have placed as security for derivative trading, are recorded as assets and liabilities of the subsidiary company for internal control purpose. As at the reporting date, the subsidiary company eliminates those amounts which there are no guarantee obligations from both assets and liabilities and present only those assets which belong to the subsidiary company.

4.10 Property foreclosed

Property foreclosed is stated at the lower of cost (fair value with reference to appraisal value, providing this does not exceed the legally claimable amount of debt) or net realisable value, which is determined with reference to the latest appraisal value less estimated selling expenses, adjusts these in accordance with the BOT's guideline and taking into consideration the type and the nature of the assets.

Gains on disposal of property foreclosed are recognised as income in part of profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income on the disposal date, unless the purchase is made with a loan. In such cases, gains are recognised in accordance with the BOT's guideline. Losses on disposal and impairment losses are recognised as expenses in part of profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

4.11 Land, premises and equipment and depreciation

 a) Land is stated at revalued amount less allowance for loss on impairment of assets (if any). No depreciation is provided on land.

The Company and its subsidiaries initially record land at its cost on the acquisition date, and subsequently have it revalued by an independent professional appraiser, and state it at the revalued amount. Revaluations are made with sufficient regularity to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ materially from fair value at the end of reporting period.

When an asset's carrying amount is increased as a result of the revaluation, the increase is credited directly to other comprehensive income and the cumulative increase is recognised in equity under the heading of "Surplus on revaluation of assets". However, the revaluation increase is recognised as income to the extent that it reverses the revaluation decrease in respect of the same asset previously recognised as an expense.

When an asset's carrying amount is decreased as a result of the revaluation, the decrease is recognised in profit or loss. However, the revaluation decrease is charged to other comprehensive income to the extent that it does not exceed the amount already held in "Surplus on revaluation of assets" in respect of the same asset.

b) Assets under installation are stated at cost, and depreciation is not provided.

c) Premises and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and allowance for impairment (if any). Depreciation is calculated by reference to their cost on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings - 20 - 30 years

Buildings improvement - 5 - 10 years

Furniture, fixtures and equipment - 3 - 10 years

Motor vehicles - 5 years

Depreciation is included in determining income.

- d) Land, premises and equipment are derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from their use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on disposal of these assets (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is recognised in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.
- e) The Company and its subsidiaries derecognise the revaluation surplus on an asset upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The revaluation surplus remaining upon derecognition is transferred directly to retained earnings.

4.12 Intangible assets and amortisation

The Company and its subsidiaries initially recognised intangible assets acquired through business combination at fair value on the date of business acquisition while intangible assets acquired in other cases are initially measured at cost. Following the initial recognition, the intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses (if any).

The Company and its subsidiaries amortised intangible assets with finite lives on a systematic basis over their economic useful life and tested for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method of such intangible assets are reviewed at least at each financial year end. The amortisation expense and losses on impairment are recognised as expenses in part of profit or loss in the statements of comprehensive income.

The intangible assets with finite useful lives have useful lives of approximately 3 - 10 years.

No amortisation for computer software under development.

4.13 Leasehold rights

Leasehold rights are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation. Leasehold rights are amortised on a straight-line basis over the lease periods and the amortisation amounts are recognised as expenses in part of profit or loss in the statements of comprehensive income.

4.14 Business combination and goodwill

Business combination accounted for under purchase method.

Goodwill is initially recorded at cost, which equals to the excess of the cost of business combination over the Company's portion in the fair value of the net assets acquired. Goodwill is carried at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

4.15 Receivable from/payable to Clearing House

Receivable from/payable to Clearing House comprise the net balance receivable/ payable in respect of securities trades settled and derivatives business. These also include amounts pledged with Thailand Clearing House as security for derivatives trading.

4.16 Securities purchased under resale agreements/ securities sold under repurchase agreements

Subsidiary companies enter into agreements with private entities to purchase/sell securities whereby there is an agreement to resell/repurchase the securities at certain dates and at fixed price. Amounts paid for the securities purchased are presented as assets under the caption of "Interbank and money market items" or "Loans to customers", depending on the counterparty, and the underlying securities are treated as collateral to such receivables. The securities sold under repurchase agreement at the amounts received are presented as liabilities under the caption of "Interbank and money market items" in the statements of financial position and the underlying securities are treated as collateral.

4.17 Classification of insurance contracts

Subsidiary companies classify insurance contracts and reinsurance contracts based on the nature of the contract. An insurance contract is one under which the insurer has accepted significant insurance risk from another party by agreeing to compensate the policyholder if a specified uncertain future event (the insured event) adversely affects the policyholder. Determination of whether a significant insurance risk has been accepted is based on comparison of the amount of benefit payable under the contract if an insured event occurs with the payment obligation if the insured event does not occur. If a contract does not meet these criteria, the subsidiary classifies it as an investment contract. Investment contracts are those contracts that transfer significant financial risk but not significant insurance risk. Financial risk is the risk arising from the change in interest rate risk, foreign exchange rate risk and securities prices.

In classifying insurance contracts subsidiary companies assess the significance of the insurance risk on the basis of individual contracts. Once a contract has been classified as an insurance contract, it remains an insurance contract for the remainder of its lifetime, even if the insurance risk reduces significantly during the period, unless all rights and obligations are extinguished or expire. Investment contracts can, however, be reclassified as insurance contracts after inception if insurance risk becomes significant.

4.18 Premium receivable and allowance for doubtful accounts

Premium receivable from both direct and reinsurance is stated at its net realisable value. Subsidiary companies provide an allowance for doubtful accounts based on the estimated loss that may be incurred in the collection of the premium due, on the basis of collection experience and a review of current status of the premium receivable as at the end of reporting period.

4.19 Reinsurance assets and liabilities

a) Reinsurance assets represent amounts due from reinsurers (consisting of claims receivable and various other items receivable for reinsurers excluding reinsurance premium receivable less allowance for doubtful accounts), amounts deposited on reinsurance and insurance reserve refundable from reinsurers. Insurance reserve refundable from reinsurers is estimated based on the proportion of premium reserve and loss reserve made in accordance with the law regarding insurance reserve calculation that has been reinsured.

b) Amounts due to reinsurers are stated at the outstanding balances payable from reinsurance and amounts withheld on reinsurance. Amounts due to reinsurers consist of reinsurance premiums and other items payable to reinsurers.

4.20 Premium reserve/life insurance premium reserve

Non-life insurance contract

Premium insurance reserve comprises unearned premium reserve and unexpired risks reserve.

a) Unearned premium reserve

Unearned premium reserve is calculated based on direct premium before deducting premium ceded as follows:

Transportation (cargo), travelling - accident with coverage periods of not over six-months

100% of premium as from the date policy is effective, throughout the period of insurance coverage

Other

Monthly average basis (the one-twenty fourth basis)

Unearned reinsurance premiums reserve is calculated based on the proportion of premiums ceded, using the same method as that applied for direct insurance policies that transfer the insurance risk throughout the term of the insurance contract to a reinsurer.

b) Unexpired risks reserve

Unexpired risks reserve is the reserve for the future claims that may be incurred in respect of in-force policies. Unexpired risks reserve is set aside using an actuarial method, at the best estimate of the claims that are expected to be incurred during the remaining period of coverage, based on historical claims data.

At the end of each reporting date, the subsidiary compares the amounts of unexpired risks reserve with the unearned premium reserve, and if unexpired risks reserve is higher than unearned premium reserve, the difference is recognised as unexpired risks reserve in the financial statements.

Life insurance contract

Life insurance premium reserve represents the accumulated total liabilities for estimated future claims under all policies in force as at the financial statement date.

Subsidiaries determine life insurance premium reserve under long-term policies by using the gross premium valuation method (GPV). Calculation of life insurance premium reserve under GPV method is another type of actuarial method with main assumptions used relating to lapse rate or surrender rate, selling and administrative expenses, mortality and morbidity rate, discount rates and non-guaranteed dividend rate. This calculation method is in compliance with the bases stipulated in the notification of the Office of Insurance Commission ("OIC") regarding valuation of assets and liabilities of life insurance company.

4.21 Loss reserve and outstanding claims/Benefits payment to life policy

Non-life insurance contract

Outstanding claims are recorded at the actual amount to be paid. Loss reserve is recorded upon the receipt of the claims advice from the insured based on the number of claims notified by the insured and estimates made by a subsidiary's management. The estimated value of losses is limited to not more than the sum insured of the related insurance policies.

In addition, the subsidiaries set up additional reserve for losses incurred but not reported (IBNR) using an actuarial method based on a best estimate of claims which are expected to be paid in the future for losses occurring before or as at the reporting date, including both reported and unreported claims, and net of recorded claims.

Life insurance contract

Benefits paid under life policies are provided for upon receipt of the claims advices from the insured or in accordance with the conditions of the policy.

4.22 Long-term leases

Leases that transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the Company and its subsidiaries are classified as financial leases. Financial leases are capitalised at the lower of the fair value of the leased assets and the present value of the minimum lease payments. The outstanding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in other payables, while the interest element is charged to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income over the lease period. Assets acquired under finance leases are depreciated over their estimated useful lives.

Leases of assets which do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognised as expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

4.23 Financial derivatives

The Company and its subsidiaries have entered into derivative financial instruments in order to manage risk of the Company and its subsidiaries and in response to customer needs.

Financial derivative contracts which were originated for trading purposes are recorded as off-balance items. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the contracts are recognised as part of profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. The fair values of the contracts are based on the quoted market prices. If the fair value of financial derivatives cannot be determined with reference to market price, it is determined using valuation techniques and models, in which the variables used, are derived from observable market factors, adjusted to reflect counterparty credit risk.

Other financial derivative contracts (forward foreign currency contracts, interest rate swap contracts and cross currency and interest rate swap contracts) which were not originated for trading purposes are recorded as off-balance items, and presented on an accrual basis. Foreign currency components are translated at the period-end exchange rate, in the same manner as the hedged items, with unrealised gains or losses on translation (if any) recognised as part of profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. Interest rate components are presented on an accrual basis, in the same manner as the hedged assets or liabilities, with gains or losses recorded to interest income and interest expense over the terms of the contracts. Receivables and payables under foreign exchange contracts are presented at the net amount in the statement of financial position.

4.24 Related party transactions

Related parties comprise enterprises and individuals that control, or are controlled by, the Company and its subsidiaries, whether directly or indirectly, or which are under common control with the Company and its subsidiaries.

They also include associated company and individuals which directly or indirectly own a voting interest in the Company and its subsidiaries that give them significant influence over the Company and its subsidiaries, key management personnel, directors and officers with authority in the planning and direction of the Company's and its subsidiaries' operations.

4.25 Impairment of assets

At the end of each reporting date, the Company and its subsidiaries assess whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. The Company and its subsidiaries perform impairment review whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset may be impaired. Loss on impairment is recognised when the asset's recoverable amount is less than the book value. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. Fair value less costs to sell reflects the amount that the Company and its subsidiaries could obtain at the financial reporting date from the disposal of the asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, after deducting the costs of disposal. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

The Company and its subsidiaries recognise impairment losses as expenses in part of profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

In assessing impairment of asset other than goodwill, if there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased, the Company and its subsidiaries estimate the asset's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss for assets other than goodwill is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The increased carrying amount of the asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss shall not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined in case that no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in part of profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

4.26 Structured notes

Structured notes are debentures which a subsidiary offered to customers, who are institutional investors or high net worth investors. The notes are issued under conditions approved by the Office of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), and the underlying assets are securities listed on the Stock Exchange of Thailand.

The notes are recorded at amortised cost, adjusted by the discount on the notes. The discount is amortised by the effective rate method with the amortised amount presented as interest expenses in profit or loss.

Embedded derivatives are recorded as derivative assets at fair value and the changes in fair value are recorded in profit or loss. In determining the fair value, the subsidiary uses a valuation technique and theoretical model. The input to the model is derived from observable market conditions that include liquidity, dividend, interest rate, and the price and the volatility of the underlying asset.

4.27 Employee benefits

a) Short-term employee benefits

The Company and its subsidiaries recognised short-term employee benefits, such as salary, wages, bonuses, contributions to the social security fund, and vacation, as expenses when incurred.

b) Post-employment benefits (Defined contribution plans)

The Company, its subsidiaries and its employees have jointly established a provident fund. The fund is monthly contributed by employees and by the Company and its subsidiaries. The fund's assets are held in a separate trust fund, and the Company and its subsidiaries' contributions are recognised as expenses when incurred.

c) Post-employment benefits (Defined benefit plans)

The Company and its subsidiaries have obligations in respect of the severance payments it must make to employees upon retirement under labor law. The Company and its subsidiaries treat these severance payment obligations as a defined benefit plan.

The obligation under the defined benefit plan is determined by a professionally qualified independent actuary, using the projected unit credit method.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from post-employment benefits are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income.

4.28 Foreign currencies

The consolidated and separate financial statements are presented in Baht, which are also the Company and its subsidiaries' functional currency. Items of each entity included in the consolidated financial statements of each entity are measured using the functional currency of that entity.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into Baht at the exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies and commitment outstanding on the financial reporting date have been translated into Baht at the rates ruling at the reporting date.

Exchange gains and losses arising from trading or translation of foreign currencies are included in determining income.

4.29 Income tax

Income tax expense represents the sum of current income tax and deferred tax.

Current income tax

Current income tax is provided in the accounts at the amount expected to be paid to the taxation authorities, based on taxable profits determined in accordance with tax legislation.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts at the end of each reporting period, using the tax rates enacted at the end of the reporting period.

The Company and its subsidiaries recognise deferred tax liabilities for all taxable temporary differences while they recognise deferred tax assets for all deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which such deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses can be utilised.

At each reporting date, the Company and its subsidiaries review and reduce the carrying amount of deferred tax assets to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised.

The Company and its subsidiaries record deferred tax directly to equity if the tax relates to items that are recorded directly to equity.

4.30 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Company and its subsidiaries have a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

4.31 Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The Company and its subsidiaries use the quoted price in an active market to measure the fair value of a financial asset or liability, whenever such a price is available. If a quoted price in an active market is not available, the Company and its subsidiaries measures fair value using a generally accepted valuation technique, which includes analysis of the present value of cash flows and use of a theoretical valuation model.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy into three levels based on categorise of input to be used in fair value measurement as follows:

- Level 1 Use of quoted market prices for the same assets or liabilities in an observable active market
- Level 2 Use of other inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, whether directly or indirectly
- Level 3 Use of unobservable inputs such as estimates of future cash flows

At the end of each reporting period, the Company and its subsidiaries determine whether transfers have occurred between levels within the fair value hierarchy for assets and liabilities held at the end of the reporting period that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

5. Significant accounting judgments and estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Thai Financial Reporting Standards at times requires management to make subjective judgments and estimates regarding matters that are inherently uncertain. These judgments and estimates affect reported amounts and disclosures; and actual results could differ from these estimates. Significant judgments and estimates are as follows:

5.1 Recognition and derecognition of assets and liabilities

In considering whether to recognise or to derecognise assets or liabilities, the management is required to make judgment on whether significant risk and rewards of those assets or liabilities have been transferred, based on their best knowledge of the current events and arrangements.

5.2 Allowance for doubtful accounts for loans and allowance for impairment of investment in receivables

Allowance for doubtful accounts for loans and allowance for impairment of investment in receivables are intended to adjust the value of loans for probable credit losses. The management uses the BOT's and SEC's regulations regarding the provision of allowance for doubtful accounts and judgments to estimate losses on outstanding loans when there is any doubt about the borrower's capability to repay the principal and/or the interest. The allowances for loan losses are determined through a combination of specific reviews, probability of default, value of collateral and current economic conditions.

5.3 Allowance for impairment of investments in securities

The Company and its subsidiaries review an impairment of investments in securities when indication of impairment exists. The determination of what is indication of impairment requires the management's judgment.

5.4 Assessment of investment funds as structured entities

In determining whether the funds to which a subsidiary provides asset management services are structured entities, the management is required to use judgment, taking into consideration the voting rights and other similar rights afforded to other parties, including the rights to remove the subsidiary as fund manager, liquidate the funds, or redeem holdings in the funds, and determining whether such rights are the dominant factor when deciding who controls the funds.

5.5 Fair value of financial instruments

In determining the fair value of financial instruments, which are not actively traded and for which quoted market prices are not readily available, the management exercise judgement, using a variety of valuation techniques and models. The input to these models is taken from observable markets, and includes consideration of credit risk of counterparty, liquidity, correlation and longer-term volatility of financial instruments. Change in assumptions about these factors could affect the fair value and disclosures of fair value hierarchy.

5.6 Allowance for impairment of property foreclosed

The Company and its subsidiaries assess allowance for impairment of property foreclosed when net realisable value falls below the book value. The management uses the BOT's regulation and judgment to estimate impairment losses, taking into consideration the latest appraisal value, the type and the nature of the assets.

5.7 Land, premises and equipment and depreciation

In determining depreciation of premises and equipment, the management is required to make estimates of the useful lives and salvage values of the premises and equipment, and to review these estimated useful lives and salvage values when there are any changes.

The Company and its subsidiaries measure land at revalued amounts. Such amounts are determined by the independent appraisers using the market approach. The valuation involves certain assumptions and estimates as described in Note 15 to the financial statements.

In addition, the management assesses whether there are indicators of the impairment of land, premises and equipment, and record impairment losses in the year when it is determined that the recoverable amounts are lower than the carrying amounts. This requires judgments in terms of forecasting future revenues and expenses relating to the assets subject to the review.

5.8 Goodwill and intangible assets

The initial recognition and measurement of goodwill and intangible assets, and subsequent impairment testing, require management to exercise judgment as to the recoverable amount to be generated by the asset, using the discounted cash flows method, and including the selection of a suitable discount rate in order to determine the present value of that cash flow. The estimated cash flows may differ as a result of competitive forces, or changes in revenue trends, cost structures, and the discount rate, industry circumstances or related market conditions.

5.9 Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences and unused tax losses can be utilised. Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of estimated future taxable profits.

5.10 Finance lease/Operating lease

In determining whether a lease is to be classified as an operating lease or finance lease, the management is required to use judgment regarding whether significant risk and rewards of ownership of the leased asset has been transferred, taking into consideration terms and conditions of the arrangement.

5.11 Unearned premium/Life insurance premium reserve

Unexpired risk reserve is calculated under an actuarial method, which reflects the best estimate of losses expected to be incurred over the remaining period of the insurance.

Life insurance premium reserve is calculated under an actuarial method, based on the best estimate at that time, which reflects current assumptions or assumption established at inception of the contract. Such reserve requires the management to exercise judgment in order to reflect the best estimates at that time.

5.12 Loss reserve and outstanding claims

At the end of each reporting date, subsidiaries estimate loss reserves and outstanding claims in two parts; loss incurred for which the claims advice has been received from the insured, and loss incurred but not reported (IBNR). The IBNR reserve is calculated using an international standard actuarial method. The main assumptions underlying these techniques relate to historical claims experience, including development of estimates of paid and incurred losses, average costs per claim, and claim numbers. Such estimates require the management to exercise judgment in order to reflect the best estimates available at that time.

5.13 Post-employment benefits under defined benefit plans

Obligations under the defined benefit plan are determined by using actuarial technique. Such determination is made based on various assumptions, including discount rate, future salary increase rate, staff turnover rate, and mortality rate, based on their best knowledge of current situation.

5.14 Litigation and contingent liabilities

The Company and its subsidiaries have contingent liabilities as a result of litigation and contingent liabilities as a result of transfer of business and transfer of non-performing assets. The management has used judgment to assess of the results of such transactions, and in case where they believe that there will be no losses, no provisions are recorded as at the end of the reporting period.

6. Interbank and money market items (assets)

(Unit: Million Baht)

| 30 June 2017 31 December 2016 At call Term Total At call Term Total Domestic Bank of Thailand and Financial Institutions Development Fund 5,045 - 5,045 3,606 5,500 9,106 Commercial banks 293 1,686 1,979 297 4,075 4,372 Specialised financial institutions 1 11,210 11,211 1 3,450 3,451 Other financial institutions 63 19,475 19,538 2 22,196 22,198 Total 5,402 32,371 37,773 3,906 35,221 39,127 Add: Accrued interest receivables - 5 5 2 28 30 Less: Deferred revenue - - - - (1) (1) (1) Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts - (184) (184) - (222) (222) Total domestic items 5,402 32,192 37,594 3,908 | | | Cor | nsolidated fina | ncial stateme | • | William Barity |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| Domestic Bank of Thailand and Financial Institutions Development Fund 5,045 - 5,045 3,606 5,500 9,106 Commercial banks 293 1,686 1,979 297 4,075 4,372 Specialised financial institutions 1 11,210 11,211 1 3,450 3,451 Other financial institutions 63 19,475 19,538 2 22,196 22,198 Total 5,402 32,371 37,773 3,906 35,221 39,127 Add: Accrued interest receivables - 5 5 2 28 30 Less: Deferred revenue - - - - - (1) (1) Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts - (184) (184) - (222) (222) Total domestic items 5,402 32,192 37,594 3,908 35,026 38,934 Foreign US Dollar 898 14,068 14,966 1,368 8,068 9,436 | | | 30 June 2017 | | 31 | December 20 | 16 |
| Bank of Thailand and Financial Institutions Development Fund 5,045 - 5,045 3,606 5,500 9,106 | | At call | Term | Total | At call | Term | Total |
| Institutions Development Fund 5,045 - 5,045 3,606 5,500 9,106 | Domestic | | | | | | |
| Commercial banks 293 1,686 1,979 297 4,075 4,372 Specialised financial institutions 1 11,210 11,211 1 3,450 3,451 Other financial institutions 63 19,475 19,538 2 22,196 22,198 Total 5,402 32,371 37,773 3,906 35,221 39,127 Add: Accrued interest receivables - 5 5 2 28 30 Less: Deferred revenue - - - - (1) (1) Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts - (184) (184) - (222) (222) Total domestic items 5,402 32,192 37,594 3,908 35,026 38,934 Foreign US Dollar 898 14,068 14,966 1,368 8,068 9,436 | Bank of Thailand and Financial | | | | | | |
| Specialised financial institutions 1 11,210 11,211 1 3,450 3,451 Other financial institutions 63 19,475 19,538 2 22,196 22,198 Total 5,402 32,371 37,773 3,906 35,221 39,127 Add: Accrued interest receivables - 5 5 2 28 30 Less: Deferred revenue - - - - (1) (1) Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts - (184) (184) - (222) (222) Total domestic items 5,402 32,192 37,594 3,908 35,026 38,934 Foreign US Dollar 898 14,068 14,966 1,368 8,068 9,436 | Institutions Development Fund | 5,045 | - | 5,045 | 3,606 | 5,500 | 9,106 |
| Other financial institutions 63 19,475 19,538 2 22,196 22,198 Total 5,402 32,371 37,773 3,906 35,221 39,127 Add: Accrued interest receivables - 5 5 2 28 30 Less: Deferred revenue - - - - (1) (1) Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts - (184) (184) - (222) (222) Total domestic items 5,402 32,192 37,594 3,908 35,026 38,934 Foreign US Dollar 898 14,068 14,966 1,368 8,068 9,436 | Commercial banks | 293 | 1,686 | 1,979 | 297 | 4,075 | 4,372 |
| Total 5,402 32,371 37,773 3,906 35,221 39,127 Add: Accrued interest receivables - 5 5 2 28 30 Less: Deferred revenue - - - - (1) (1) Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts - (184) (184) - (222) (222) Total domestic items 5,402 32,192 37,594 3,908 35,026 38,934 Foreign US Dollar 898 14,068 14,966 1,368 8,068 9,436 | Specialised financial institutions | 1 | 11,210 | 11,211 | 1 | 3,450 | 3,451 |
| Add: Accrued interest receivables - 5 5 2 28 30 Less: Deferred revenue - - - - (1) (1) Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts - (184) (184) - (222) (222) Total domestic items 5,402 32,192 37,594 3,908 35,026 38,934 Foreign US Dollar 898 14,068 14,966 1,368 8,068 9,436 | Other financial institutions | 63 | 19,475 | 19,538 | 2 | 22,196 | 22,198 |
| Less: Deferred revenue - - - - (1) (1) Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts - (184) (184) - (222) (222) Total domestic items 5,402 32,192 37,594 3,908 35,026 38,934 Foreign US Dollar 898 14,068 14,966 1,368 8,068 9,436 | Total | 5,402 | 32,371 | 37,773 | 3,906 | 35,221 | 39,127 |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts - (184) (184) - (222) (222) Total domestic items 5,402 32,192 37,594 3,908 35,026 38,934 Foreign US Dollar 898 14,068 14,966 1,368 8,068 9,436 | Add: Accrued interest receivables | - | 5 | 5 | 2 | 28 | 30 |
| accounts - (184) (184) - (222) (222) Total domestic items 5,402 32,192 37,594 3,908 35,026 38,934 Foreign US Dollar 898 14,068 14,966 1,368 8,068 9,436 | Less: Deferred revenue | - | - | - | - | (1) | (1) |
| Total domestic items 5,402 32,192 37,594 3,908 35,026 38,934 Foreign US Dollar 898 14,068 14,966 1,368 8,068 9,436 | Less: Allowance for doubtful | | | | | | |
| Foreign US Dollar 898 14,068 14,966 1,368 8,068 9,436 | accounts | | (184) | (184) | | (222) | (222) |
| US Dollar 898 14,068 14,966 1,368 8,068 9,436 | Total domestic items | 5,402 | 32,192 | 37,594 | 3,908 | 35,026 | 38,934 |
| | Foreign | | | | | | |
| Euro 38 272 310 32 - 32 | US Dollar | 898 | 14,068 | 14,966 | 1,368 | 8,068 | 9,436 |
| | Euro | 38 | 272 | 310 | 32 | - | 32 |
| Others 229 - 229 262 - 262 | Others | 229 | | 229 | 262 | | 262 |
| Total 1,165 14,340 15,505 1,662 8,068 9,730 | Total | 1,165 | 14,340 | 15,505 | 1,662 | 8,068 | 9,730 |
| Add: Accrued interest receivables - 17 17 - 71 71 | Add: Accrued interest receivables | - | 17 | 17 | - | 71 | 71 |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful | Less: Allowance for doubtful | | | | | | |
| accounts (2) (2) (1) (1) | accounts | | (2) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| Total foreign items 1,165 14,355 15,520 1,662 8,138 9,800 | Total foreign items | 1,165 | 14,355 | 15,520 | 1,662 | 8,138 | 9,800 |
| Total 6,567 46,547 53,114 5,570 43,164 48,734 | Total | 6,567 | 46,547 | 53,114 | 5,570 | 43,164 | 48,734 |
| (Unit: Million Baht) | | | | | | (Unit: | Million Baht) |
| Separate financial statements | | | S | eparate financ | cial statement | s | |
| 30 June 2017 31 December 2016 | | | 30 June 2017 | | 31 | December 20 | 16 |
| At call Term Total At call Term Total | | At call | Term | Total | At call | Term | Total |
| Domestic | Domestic | | | | | | |
| Commercial banks 30 - 30 30 - 30 | | 30 | - | 30 | 30 | - | 30 |
| Add: Accrued interest receivables | Add: Accrued interest receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total domestic items 30 - 30 - 30 | Total domestic items | 30 | | 30 | 30 | - | 30 |

As at 30 June 2017, the Company had deposits with a subsidiary company of Baht 30 million in the separate financial statements (31 December 2016: Baht 30 million).

7. Derivatives

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the notional amount and the fair value of trading derivatives, and the adjustments made on an accrual basis for hedging derivatives (banking book), were classified by type of risk as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | 30 June 2017 | | 31 December 2016 | | | | | |
| Fair value/ | Adjustments | | Fair value/ | Adjustments | | | | |
| on an accrual basis | | Notional | on an acc | on an accrual basis | | | | |
| Assets | Liabilities | amount* | Assets | Liabilities | amount* | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 749 | 743 | 98,254 | 642 | 698 | 85,966 | | | |
| 98 | 47 | 18,250 | 44 | 103 | 11,076 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2,265 | 2,229 | 301,411 | 2,505 | 2,485 | 309,647 | | | |
| - | - | 20,530 | - | - | 1,000 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 103 | 87 | 8,111 | 373 | 335 | 9,693 | | | |
| 95 | 796 | 10,840 | - | 1,291 | 11,430 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1,801 | <u> </u> | = | 1,713 | | | |
| 3,311 | 3,903 | 459,197 | 3,564 | 4,912 | 430,525 | | | |
| | on an acc Assets 749 98 2,265 - 103 95 | 30 June 2017 Fair value/Adjustments on an accrual basis Assets Liabilities 749 743 98 47 2,265 2,229 103 87 95 796 1 1 | 30 June 2017 Fair value/Adjustments on an accrual basis Assets Liabilities 749 743 98,254 98 47 18,250 2,265 2,229 301,411 20,530 103 87 8,111 95 796 10,840 1 1 1 1,801 | 30 June 2017 3 Fair value/Adjustments on an accrual basis Notional on an accrual basis Notional amount* Assets Assets Liabilities amount* Assets 749 743 98,254 642 98 47 18,250 44 2,265 2,229 301,411 2,505 - - 20,530 - 103 87 8,111 373 95 796 10,840 - 1 1 1,801 - | 30 June 2017 31 December 20 Fair value/Adjustments on an accrual basis Notional on an accrual basis Fair value/Adjustments on an accrual basis Assets Liabilities Assets Liabilities 749 743 98,254 642 698 98 47 18,250 44 103 2,265 2,229 301,411 2,505 2,485 - - 20,530 - - 103 87 8,111 373 335 95 796 10,840 - 1,291 1 1 1,801 - - | | | |

^{*} Disclosed only in case that the subsidiaries have an obligation to pay

Derivatives for hedging (banking book) are obligations under contracts which are not held for trading, and are measured on an accrual basis. Gain (loss) on exchange at the end of the period is presented under derivatives assets/derivatives liabilities. Accrued interest receivables/payables per the contracts are recorded as receivables and payables in other assets/other liabilities.

Below are the proportions of trading derivatives transactions classified by counterparty, determined based on the notional amount, as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016.

| | Consolidated fi | nancial statements |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Counterparty | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 |
| | Percent | Percent |
| Financial institutions | 93.52 | 93.04 |
| Third parties | 6.48 | 6.96 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 |

8. Investments

8.1 Classified by type of investments

| | Con | solidated fina | ancial statem | ents | S | eparate finan | cial statemen | ts |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | 30 Jun | e 2017 | 31 Decen | nber 2016 | 30 Jun | e 2017 | 31 Decen | nber 2016 |
| | Cost/ | | Cost/ | | Cost/ | | Cost/ | |
| | Amortised | | Amortised | | Amortised | | Amortised | |
| | cost | Fair value | cost | Fair value | cost | Fair value | cost | Fair value |
| Trading securities | | | | | | | | |
| Government and state | | | | | | | | |
| enterprises securities | 10,771 | 10,776 | 9,317 | 9,321 | - | = | - | - |
| Private debt securities | 6,137 | 6,334 | 4,617 | 4,782 | - | = | - | - |
| Domestic marketable | | | | | | | | |
| equity securities | 1,565 | 1,521 | 1,613 | 1,597 | | | | |
| | 18,473 | 18,631 | 15,547 | 15,700 | - | - | - | - |
| Add: Allowance for change | | | | | | | | |
| in value | 158 | | 153 | | | | | |
| Net | 18,631 | | 15,700 | | | | - | |
| Available-for-sale | | | | | | | | |
| securities | | | | | | | | |
| Government and state | | | | | | | | |
| enterprises securities | 125,639 | 125,922 | 125,159 | 124,804 | - | - | 105 | 105 |
| Private debt securities | 26,186 | 26,358 | 23,472 | 23,611 | 749 | 761 | 597 | 608 |
| Foreign debt securities | 10,863 | 10,872 | 11,465 | 11,434 | - | - | - | - |
| Domestic marketable | | | | | | | | |
| equity securities | 5,093 | 5,948 | 5,086 | 5,729 | 252 | 839 | 290 | 890 |
| Unit trusts | 264 | 268 | 155 | 158 | 253 | 254 | 145 | 147 |
| | 168,045 | 169,368 | 165,337 | 165,736 | 1,254 | 1,854 | 1,137 | 1,750 |
| Add: Allowance for change | | | | | | | | |
| in value | 1,323 | | 399 | | 600 | | 613 | |
| Net | 169,368 | | 165,736 | | 1,854 | | 1,750 | |

| | Co | nsolidated fin | ancial stateme | ents | Separate financial statements | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|
| | 30 Jun | e 2017 | 31 Decem | nber 2016 | 30 Jun | e 2017 | 31 Decen | nber 2016 | |
| | Cost/ | | Cost/ | | Cost/ | | Cost/ | | |
| | Amortised | | Amortised | | Amortised | | Amortised | | |
| | cost | Fair value | cost | Fair value | cost | Fair value | cost | Fair value | |
| Held-to-maturity debt | | | | | | | | | |
| securities | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and state | | | | | | | | | |
| enterprises securities | 435 | 440 | 564 | 568 | - | - | - | - | |
| Private debt securities | 210 | 244 | 305 | 337 | - | - | = | - | |
| Investment in receivables | | | | | | | | | |
| purchased | 983 | 1,727 | 1,036 | 2,009 | 547 | 1,122 | 562 | 1,140 | |
| | 1,628 | 2,411 | 1,905 | 2,914 | 547 | 1,122 | 562 | 1,140 | |
| Less: Allowance for | | | | | | | | | |
| impairment | (247) | | (201) | | (134) | | (84) | | |
| Net | 1,381 | | 1,704 | | 413 | | 478 | | |
| General investment | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic non-marketable | | | | | | | | | |
| equity securities | 3,686 | | 3,824 | | 76 | | 76 | | |
| Foreign non-marketable | | | | | | | | | |
| equity securities | 39 | | 39 | | - | | - | | |
| Unit trusts | 25 | | 25 | | | | | | |
| | 3,750 | | 3,888 | | 76 | | 76 | | |
| Less: Allowance for | | | | | | | | | |
| impairment | (44) | | (100) | | (25) | | (25) | | |
| Net | 3,706 | | 3,788 | | 51 | | 51 | | |
| Total investments - net | 193,086 | i | 186,928 | | 2,318 | | 2,279 | | |

8.2 Classified by remaining period of debt securities

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | 3 | 30 June 201 | 7 | | | 31 | December 2 | 2016 | |
| | | | Due within | | | | | Due within | | |
| | | Less | | | | | Less | | | |
| | | than | 1 - 5 | Over | | | than | 1 - 5 | Over | |
| | At call | 1 year | years | 5 years | Total | At call | 1 year | years | 5 years | Total |
| Available-for-sale | | | | | | | | | | |
| securities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and state | | | | | | | | | | |
| enterprises securities | 262 | 35,010 | 90,224 | 143 | 125,639 | 262 | 19,032 | 105,032 | 833 | 125,159 |
| Private debt securities | - | 1,275 | 20,470 | 4,441 | 26,186 | - | 1,750 | 17,052 | 4,670 | 23,472 |
| Foreign debt securities | _ | 5,103 | 5,418 | 342 | 10,863 | | 3,592 | 7,512 | 361 | 11,465 |
| Total | 262 | 41,388 | 116,112 | 4,926 | 162,688 | 262 | 24,374 | 129,596 | 5,864 | 160,096 |
| Add: Allowance for | | | | | | | | | | |
| change in value | - | 64 | 445 | (45) | 464 | | 79 | (204) | (122) | (247) |
| Total | 262 | 41,452 | 116,557 | 4,881 | 163,152 | 262 | 24,453 | 129,392 | 5,742 | 159,849 |
| Held-to-maturity debt | | | | | | | | | | |
| securities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and state | | | | | | | | | | |
| enterprises securities | - | 393 | - | 42 | 435 | - | 522 | - | 42 | 564 |
| Private debt securities | - | - | 60 | 150 | 210 | - | 120 | 35 | 150 | 305 |
| Investments in receivables | | | | | | | | | | |
| purchased (1) | 983 | | | | 983 | 1,036 | | | | 1,036 |
| Total | 983 | 393 | 60 | 192 | 1,628 | 1,036 | 642 | 35 | 192 | 1,905 |
| Less: Allowance for | | | | | | | | | | |
| impairment | (247) | | - | | (247) | (201) | | | | (201) |
| Total | 736 | 393 | 60 | 192 | 1,381 | 835 | 642 | 35 | 192 | 1,704 |
| Total debt securities | 998 | 41,845 | 116,617 | 5,073 | 164,533 | 1,097 | 25,095 | 129,427 | 5,934 | 161,553 |

⁽¹⁾ The balance of investments in receivables purchased at call are the balance of loans receivable purchased which mainly defaulted on repayment of principal and interest.

Separate financial statements

| | ocparate infanoar statements | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------|---------|-------|---------|--------|------------|----------|-------|
| | | 30 | 0 June 201 | 17 | | | 31 🗅 | ecember : | 2016 | |
| | | | Due within | 1 | | | | Due withir | า | |
| | | Less | | | | | Less | | | _ |
| | | than | 1 - 5 | Over | | | than | 1 - 5 | Over | |
| | At call | 1 year | years | 5 years | Total | At call | 1 year | years | 5 years | Total |
| Available-for-sale | | | | | | | | | | |
| securities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and state | | | | | | | | | | |
| enterprises securities | - | - | - | - | - | = | 105 | - | - | 105 |
| Private debt securities | | 263 | 486 | | 749 | | 20 | 577 | | 597 |
| Total | - | 263 | 486 | - | 749 | - | 125 | 577 | - | 702 |
| Add: Allowance for change | | | | | | | | | | |
| in value | | 2 | 10 | | 12 | | | 11 | | 11 |
| Total | | 265 | 496 | | 761 | | 125 | 588 | <u> </u> | 713 |
| Held-to-maturity debt | | | | | | | | | | |
| securities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments in receivables | | | | | | | | | | |
| purchased ⁽¹⁾ | 547 | | | · | 547 | 562 | | | | 562 |
| Total | 547 | - | - | - | 547 | 562 | - | - | - | 562 |
| Less: Allowance for | | | | | | | | | | |
| impairment | (134) | | | - | (134) | (84) | | | | (84) |
| Total | 413 | | | | 413 | 478 | | | | 478 |
| Total debt securities | 413 | 265 | 496 | _ | 1,174 | 478 | 125 | 588 | - | 1,191 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ The balance of investments in receivables purchased at call are the balance of loans receivable purchased which mainly defaulted on repayment of principal and interest.

8.3 Investments in securities in which the Company and its subsidiaries hold not less than 10 percent of the equity of the investee

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, investments in securities in which the Company and its subsidiaries hold not less than 10 percent of the equity of the investee, but which are not treated as subsidiary or associated companies, separated by industry as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Cons | olidated | Sep | oarate |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | financial | statements | financial | statements |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Manufacturing and commerce | 1,420 | 1,455 | 705 | 723 |
| Banking and finance sector | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Real estate and construction | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 |

8.4 Investments in receivables purchased

Investments in receivables purchased are loans receivable purchased through bidding from local financial institutions. The outstanding balances of loans receivable as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016 can be summarised as follows:

| | Conso | lidated | Sepa | arate | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | financial s | tatements | financial s | tatements | |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Investments in receivables purchased | 983 | 1,036 | 547 | 562 | |
| Less: Allowance for impairment | (247) | (201) | (134) | (84) | |
| Investments in receivables purchased - net | 736 | 835 | 413 | 478 | |

| | | 30 Jui | ne 2017 | | 31 December 2016 | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| | Number | Balance | | | Number | Balance | | |
| | of | per | Purchase | | of | per | Purchase | |
| | debtors | agreement | price | Yield | debtors | agreement | price | Yield |
| | | Million | Million | Percent | | Million | Million | Percent |
| | | Baht | Baht | | | Baht | Baht | |
| Consolidated financial | | | | | | | | |
| <u>statements</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Total accumulated investments | | | | | | | | |
| in receivables purchased | 2,938 | 33,611 | 7,845 | 1.75 - 18.97 | 2,938 | 33,611 | 7,845 | 1.75 - 18.97 |
| Outstanding investments in | | | | | | | | |
| receivables purchased as at | | | | | | | | |
| the end of the period | 311 | 8,288 | 983 | | 315 | 8,332 | 1,036 | |
| Separate financial statements | | | | | | | | |
| Total accumulated investments | | | | | | | | |
| in receivables purchased | 691 | 8,190 | 1,937 | 11.94 - 18.97 | 691 | 8,190 | 1,937 | 11.94 - 18.97 |
| Outstanding investments in | | | | | | | | |
| receivables purchased as at | | | | | | | | |
| the end of the period | 196 | 4,794 | 547 | | 198 | 4,799 | 562 | |

During the six-month period ended 30 June 2017, the Company entered into debt restructuring agreement from its investments in 2 debtors with book balances before restructuring amounting to Baht 7 million, by means of modification of repayment conditions. There were no losses on debt restructuring, where by the receivables are due in full within the year 2017 (for the six-month period ended 30 June 2016, the Company entered into debt restructuring agreement from its investment in 1 debtor with no book balance before restructuring, by means of modification of repayment conditions. There was no loss on debt restructuring, where by the receivable is due in full within the year 2016).

Restructured receivables are transferred to the loans account on the debt restructuring agreement date, in accordance with the BOT's regulations. They are transferred at their book value, which is considered to be fair value. Therefore, as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, there was no outstanding restructured receivables in the investments in receivables purchased account.

8.5 Investments in companies having problems relating to financial position and operating results

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, investments in securities of the Company and its subsidiaries included investments in companies having problems relating to financial position and operating results, which are summarised below.

| _ | | | C | onsolidated fina | ncial stateme | ents | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Allowance | for possible |
| | | | | | Fair | value/ | loss/im | pairment |
| _ | Number | of debtors | C | ost | collate | ral value | provided in | the accounts |
| | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 |
| | June | December | June | December | June | December | June | December |
| _ | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| | | | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million |
| | | | Baht | Baht | Baht | Baht | Baht | Baht |
| Investments in receivables purchase | <u>d</u> | | | | | | | |
| 1. Companies which have loan | 115 | 119 | 733 | 784 | 1,295 | 1,327 | 146 | 151 |
| settlement problems or have | | | | | | | | |
| defaulted on the repayment | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| <u>-</u> | | | | Separate finance | cial statemen | s | | |
| | | | | | | | Allowance | for possible |
| | | | | | Fair | value/ | loss/im | pairment |
| <u>-</u> | Number | of debtors | C | ost | collate | ral value | provided in | the accounts |
| | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 |
| | June | December | June | December | June | December | June | December |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| | | | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million |
| | | | Baht | Baht | Baht | Baht | Baht | Baht |
| Investments in receivables purchase | <u>d</u> | | | | | | | |

393

407

908

1. Companies which have loan

66

58

settlement problems or have defaulted on the repayment

9. Investments in subsidiary and associated companies

9.1 Separate financial statements

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, investments in subsidiary and associated companies in the separate financial statements stated under the cost method consist of investment in ordinary shares of the following companies:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | | | | Separate finar | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | Perce | entage | Value of | nvestment | | |
| <u>-</u> | Paid-up sh | nare capital | of holding | | under the cost method | | Dividend | income |
| | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | for the six-mo | onth periods |
| | June | December | June | December | June | December | ended 3 | 0 June |
| Company's name | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Subsidiary companies | | | | | | | | |
| Thanachart Bank Plc. | 60,649 | 60,649 | 50.96 | 50.96 | 31,866 | 31,866 | 1,236 | 1,236 |
| NFS Asset Management Co., Ltd. | 700 | 700 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 700 | 700 | 130 | - |
| MBK Life Assurance Plc. | 700 | 700 | 51.00 | 51.00 | 460 | 460 | - | - |
| Max Asset Management Co., Ltd. | 143 | 143 | 83.44 | 83.44 | 117 | 117 | 45 | 60 |
| NASSET Property Fund 6 | 121 | 121 | 99.80 | 99.80 | 48 | 88 | - | - |
| MT Service 2016 Co., Ltd. | 50 | 50 | 51.00 | 51.00 | 26 | 26 | - | - |
| TM Broker Co., Ltd. | 20 | 20 | 51.00 | 51.00 | 10 | 10 | - | - |
| Associated company | | | | | | | | |
| MBK Plc. | 1,708 | 1,708 | 11.04 | 11.04 | 658 | 658 | 62 | 62 |
| Total investments in subsidiary and | | | | | | | | |
| associated companies | | | | | 33,885 | 33,925 | 1,473 | 1,358 |

During the year 2017, NASSET Property Fund 6 returned capital of Baht 93 million to the Company, based on the net asset value. The Company recorded a gain on capital return of Baht 53 million in the separate financial statements and this was eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

9.2 Details of investments in subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests

| | | | | | | | | | (Unit | : Million Baht) |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Dividend pa | aid to non- | Profit allo | cated to | Other comp | prehensive |
| | Proport | ion of equity | | | controlling | interests | non-con | trolling | income alloc | ated to non- |
| | intere | est held by | Accumula | ited balance of | during the | six-month | interests d | luring the | controlling int | erests during |
| Company's name | non-contr | olling interests | non-contr | olling interests | periods | ended | six-month | periods | the six-mor | nth periods |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | 30 J | une | ended 3 | 0 June | ended 3 | 30 June |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| | (%) | (%) | | | | | | | | |
| Thanachart Bank Plc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| and its subsidiaries | 49.04 | 49.04 | 64,721 | 62,308 | 1,410 | 1,382 | 3,464 | 3,192 | 359 | 696 |
| MBK Life | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assurance Plc. | 49.00 | 49.00 | 595 | 588 | - | - | (9) | (49) | 16 | 43 |

9.3 Summarised financial information of subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests based on amounts before inter-company elimination

Summarised information about financial position

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | manaone | art Barik i io. | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| | and its s | ubsidiaries | MBK Life Assurance Plc. | | |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Total assets | 964,247 | 950,512 | 11,185 | 11,035 | |
| Total liabilities | 833,105 | 824,391 | 9,970 | 9,835 | |

Thanachart Bank Plc.

Summarised information about comprehensive income

| | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|------|--|
| | Thanachart | Bank Plc. | | | |
| | and its sub | sidiaries | MBK Life Assurance Plc. | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Net operating income | 20,290 | 19,804 | 46 | (39) | |
| Profit for the period (loss) | 6,860 | 6,242 | (18) | (99) | |
| Other comprehensive income | 808 | 1,483 | 32 | 87 | |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) | 7,668 | 7,725 | 14 | (12) | |

(Unit: Million Baht)

| _ | For th | ne six-month per | iods ended 30 Jur | ne |
|---|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | Thanachart I | Bank Plc. | | |
| _ | and its sub | sidiaries | MBK Life Assı | urance Plc. |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Cash flow from (used in) operating activities | (1,490) | 27,608 | (468) | (81) |
| Cash flow from (used in) investing activities | (1,540) | (14,596) | 468 | 81 |
| Cash flow from (used in) financing activities | 245 | (16,107) | <u> </u> | - |
| Net decrease in cash | (2,785) | (3,095) | | - |

9.4 Cash flow information of asset management companies that are subsidiaries

Cash flow information of asset management companies that are subsidiaries for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| | | | | | (Unit: N | fillion Baht) |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | NFS A | sset | Max A | Asset | TS A | sset |
| | Manage | ement | Manag | ement | Management Co., Ltd. | |
| | Co., | Ltd. | Co., | Ltd. | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | | |
| Profit before income tax (loss) | 54 | (21) | 62 | 48 | 82 | 15 |
| Adjustments to reconcile profit (losses) before | | | | | | |
| income tax to net cash provided by (paid for) | | | | | | |
| operating activities | | | | | | |
| Gain on assets transferred for debt settlement | - | - | (9) | (5) | - | - |
| Loss on impairment of property foreclosed and | | | | | | |
| other assets (reversal) | (2) | (20) | (1) | (15) | 8 | (183) |
| Impairment loss of loans and debt securities | | | | | | |
| (reversal) | (45) | (4) | (4) | 1 | (3) | 25 |
| Others | (2) | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 5 | (45) | 48 | 29 | 87 | (143) |
| Net interest income | 11 | 21 | 11 | 13 | (101) | (153) |
| Cash received from interest | 5 | 1 | - | - | 101 | 157 |
| Cash paid for income tax | (6) | - | (14) | (2) | (14) | (5) |
| Income from operating activities before changes in | | | | | | |
| operating assets and liabilities (loss) | 15 | (23) | 45 | 40 | 73 | (144) |

| | | | | | (Unit: N | /lillion Baht) | |
|--|--------|-------|--------|-------|------------|----------------|--|
| | NFS A | Asset | Max A | Asset | TS A | sset | |
| | Manage | ement | Manage | ement | Management | | |
| | Co., | Ltd. | Co., | Ltd. | Co., Ltd. | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Cash flows from operating activities (continued) | | | | | | | |
| Decrease (increase) in operating assets | | | | | | | |
| Investments | 186 | 3 | 100 | 20 | - | - | |
| Investments in receivables purchased | - | - | 7 | (1) | - | - | |
| Loans to customers | 55 | 5 | - | 3 | 189 | 497 | |
| Property foreclosed | 74 | 37 | 1 | 24 | 134 | 746 | |
| Other assets | 2 | (1) | - | 2 | - | (306) | |
| Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | - | - | - | - | - | (691) | |
| Other liabilities | (21) | (2) | 5 | (4) | (17) | (1) | |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | 311 | 19 | 158 | 84 | 379 | 101 | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | | | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | (170) | - | (90) | - | - | - | |
| Cash paid for interest on borrowings | (18) | (22) | (12) | (14) | - | (4) | |
| Cash paid for dividend | (130) | - | (54) | (72) | (330) | | |
| Net cash flows used in financing activities | (318) | (22) | (156) | (86) | (330) | (4) | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash | | | | | | | |
| equivalents | (7) | (3) | 2 | (2) | 49 | 97 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning | | | | | | | |
| of the period | 30 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 191 | 55 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period | 23 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 240 | 152 | |

9.5 Investment in an associated company in the consolidated financial statements

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, investment in an associated company in the consolidated financial statements, which are recorded under the equity method, consists of investment in ordinary shares of the following company which operates in Thailand:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | (0 | |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Share | of other |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | compre | ehensive |
| | Paid-u | up share | Perc | entage _ | | Value of ir | nvestment | | Dividen | id income | Share | of profit | inc | ome |
| | ca | pital | of h | olding | Cost | method | Equity | method | for the | six-month | for the | six-month | for the s | six-month |
| | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | period | s ended | period | s ended | period | s ended |
| | June | December | June | December | June | December | June | December | 30 | June | 30 | June | 30 | June |
| Company's name | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| MBK Plc. (operating in | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| property rental, hotel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| businesses) | 1,708 | 1,708 | 21.98 | 21.98 | 948 | 948 | 2,965 | 2,890 | 124 | 124 | 181 | 223 | 18 | 470 |
| Total investment in an | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| associated company | | | | - | 948 | 948 | 2,965 | 2,890 | 124 | 124 | 181 | 223 | 18 | 470 |

The Company and its subsidiaries classified investment in MBK Plc. as investment in an associated company since the Company and its subsidiaries had significant influence in that company.

9.6 Summarised financial information of an associated company

a) Summarised financial information of MBK Plc. as at 31 March 2017 and 30 September 2016 and for the six-month periods ended 31 March 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

Summarised information about financial position

| | (1 | Unit: Million Baht) |
|--|----------|---------------------|
| | 31 March | 30 September |
| | 2017 (1) | 2016 (1) |
| Total assets | 45,931 | 44,626 |
| Total liabilities | (22,512) | (22,672) |
| Other equity items of an associated company | (925) | (936) |
| Net assets | 22,494 | 21,018 |
| Shareholding percentage (%) | 21.98 | 21.98 |
| Share of net assets | 4,944 | 4,619 |
| Elimination entries | (2,036) | (1,786) |
| Goodwill | 57 | 57 |
| Carrying amounts of associate based on equity method | 2,965 | 2,890 |

⁽¹⁾ Presents in the amount after adjustment for the effect of differences in accounting policies.

Summarised information about comprehensive income

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | 2017 | 2016 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Revenue | 5,255 | 7,143 |
| Profit for the period | 1,017 | 1,080 |
| Other comprehensive income | 897 | 3,028 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 1,914 | 4,108 |

⁽¹⁾ Presents in the amount after adjustment for the effect of differences in accounting policies.

The share of profit from investment in MBK Plc. accounted for under the equity method was determined based on financial statements of MBK Plc. that were prepared for periods different from those of the Company, due to limited information available. However, they are financial statements prepared for the same length of time and based on the principle of consistency. Therefore, share of profit of the associate under the equity method for the six-month period ended 30 June 2017 was determined based on financial statements that were prepared with reference to financial statements for the six-month period ended 31 March 2017 that had been audited or reviewed by the associate's auditor and adjusted for the effect of differences in accounting policies by the Company's management. In addition, the Company's management considered that the income for the six-month period ended 31 March 2017 is not materially different from the income for the six-month period ended 30 June 2017.

On 13 October 2016, MBK Plc. registered a decrease in its share capital in relation to its scheme to acquire 178,331,000 shares of treasury stock. As a result, paid-up share capital was reduced from 1,886,291,000 shares to 1,707,960,000 shares and the shareholding percentage of the Company and its subsidiaries had increased from 19.90 percent to 21.98 percent.

b) Fair value of investment in an associated company

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the fair value of investment in an associated company which is listed on the Stock Exchange of Thailand is as follows:

| | Consolidated fina | ancial statements | Separate financial statements | | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| MBK Plc. | 5,631 | 5,405 | 2,828 | 2,715 | | |

10. Loans to customers and accrued interest receivables

10.1 Classified by loan type

| (U | nit: | Million | Baht) |
|----|------|---------|-------|
|----|------|---------|-------|

| | Consc | olidated | Separate | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | financial s | statements | financial s | statements | |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Loans to customers | | | | | |
| Overdrafts | 16,424 | 17,261 | - | - | |
| Loans | 263,790 | 261,679 | 108 | 107 | |
| Notes receivables | 55,030 | 62,534 | 741 | 986 | |
| Hire purchase receivables | 406,363 | 393,325 | 50 | 51 | |
| Financial lease receivables | 1,794 | 1,743 | - | - | |
| Others | 140 | 141 | - | - | |
| Less: Deferred revenues | (51,266) | (48,173) | (2) | (2) | |
| Total loans to customers net of deferred revenues | 692,275 | 688,510 | 897 | 1,142 | |
| Add: Accrued interest receivables | 599 | 631 | - | | |
| Total loans to customers and accrued interest | | | | | |
| receivables net of deferred revenues | 692,874 | 689,141 | 897 | 1,142 | |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts | | | | | |
| 1) BOT's minimum requirement provision | | | | | |
| - Individual approach | (13,929) | (15,380) | (82) | (86) | |
| - Collective approach | (6,799) | (7,194) | - | - | |
| 2) Excess provision | (2,532) | (2,565) | - | - | |
| Less: Revaluation allowance for debt restructuring | (1) | (2) | | | |
| Loans to customers and accrued interest | | | | | |
| receivables - net | 669,613 | 664,000 | 815 | 1,056 | |
| Securities business receivables | | | | | |
| Credit balances receivables | 4,042 | 3,508 | - | - | |
| Other receivables | 16 | 28 | - | | |
| Total securities business receivables | 4,058 | 3,536 | - | - | |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts | (14) | (14) | - | - | |
| Securities business receivables - net | 4,044 | 3,522 | - | - | |
| Total loans to customers and accrued interest | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

10.2 Classified by currency and country

(Unit: Million Baht)

| Consolidated | financial | statements |
|--------------|-----------|------------|
| | | |

| | | 30 June 2017 | | 31 December 2016 | | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|--|
| | Domestic | estic Foreign Total | | Domestic | Foreign | Total | |
| Baht | 677,524 | - | 677,524 | 672,777 | - | 672,777 | |
| US Dollar | 11,246 | 5,883 | 17,129 | 11,916 | 6,455 | 18,371 | |
| Other currencies | 111 | 1,569 | 1,680 | 120 | 778 | 898 | |
| Total* | 688,881 | 7,452 | 696,333 | 684,813 | 7,233 | 692,046 | |

^{*} Total loans net of deferred revenues

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | | 30 June 2017 | | 31 December 2016 | | | |
|--------|----------|--------------|-------|------------------|---------|-------|--|
| | Domestic | Foreign | Total | Domestic | Foreign | Total | |
| Baht | 897 | | 897 | 1,142 | | 1,142 | |
| Total* | 897 | | 897 | 1,142 | | 1,142 | |

^{*} Total loans net of deferred revenues

10.3 Classified by type of business and loan classification

| | 30 June 2017 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | The Con | npany and sul | bsidiary comp | anies which a | re financial ins | stitutions | Other | |
| | | Special | Sub- | | Doubtful | | subsidiary | |
| | Normal | mention | standard | Doubtful | of loss | Total | companies | Consolidated |
| Agricultural and mining | 6,056 | 179 | 11 | 5 | 41 | 6,292 | 1 | 6,293 |
| Manufacturing and | 76,959 | 2,722 | 848 | 295 | 2,067 | 82,891 | 295 | 83,186 |
| commerce | 70,939 | 2,122 | 040 | 293 | 2,007 | 02,091 | 293 | 65,160 |
| Real estate and construction | 46,047 | 84 | 379 | 54 | 1,853 | 48,417 | 36 | 48,453 |
| Public utilities and services | 55,968 | 306 | 223 | 77 | 1,069 | 57,643 | 103 | 57,746 |
| Personal consuming | | | | | | | | |
| Housing loans | 93,733 | 1,565 | 612 | 808 | 1,428 | 98,146 | 56 | 98,202 |
| Securities business | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,058 | 4,058 |
| Hire purchase | 292,670 | 22,053 | 1,198 | 1,148 | 1,334 | 318,403 | 36,876 | 355,279 |
| Others | 26,395 | 617 | 451 | 168 | 596 | 28,227 | 364 | 28,591 |
| Others | 14,422 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 98 | 14,525 | | 14,525 |
| Total* | 612,250 | 27,528 | 3,723 | 2,557 | 8,486 | 654,544 | 41,789 | 696,333 |

^{*} Total loans net of deferred revenues

Consolidated financial statements

| | 31 December 2016 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| | The Compa | any and subs | idiary compa | anies which a | are financial i | nstitutions | Other | |
| | | Special | Sub- | | Doubtful | | subsidiary | |
| | Normal | mention | standard | Doubtful | of loss | Total | companies | Consolidated |
| Agricultural and mining | 13,703 | 14 | 299 | 35 | 29 | 14,080 | 1 | 14,081 |
| Manufacturing and | 74,384 | 206 | 938 | 425 | 1,985 | 77,938 | 300 | 78,238 |
| commerce | 74,304 | 200 | 930 | 425 | 1,965 | 77,930 | 300 | 70,230 |
| Real estate and construction | 45,370 | 111 | 363 | 886 | 1,115 | 47,845 | 36 | 47,881 |
| Public utilities and services | 58,275 | 349 | 204 | 50 | 1,136 | 60,014 | 103 | 60,117 |
| Personal consuming | | | | | | | | |
| Housing loans | 94,094 | 1,345 | 576 | 519 | 1,168 | 97,702 | 54 | 97,756 |
| Securities business | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,536 | 3,536 |
| Hire purchase | 284,130 | 22,826 | 1,363 | 1,264 | 2,010 | 311,593 | 33,750 | 345,343 |
| Others | 26,760 | 636 | 534 | 184 | 493 | 28,607 | 351 | 28,958 |
| Others | 15,971 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 157 | 16,136 | | 16,136 |
| Total* | 612,687 | 25,490 | 4,281 | 3,364 | 8,093 | 653,915 | 38,131 | 692,046 |

^{*} Total loans net of deferred revenues

| | Separate financial statements | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | 30 June 2017 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Special | | | Doubtful | | | | | |
| | Normal | mention | Substandard | Doubtful | of loss | Total | | | | |
| Manufacturing and commerce | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| Personal consuming | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing loans | 9 | - | - | 1 | 6 | 16 | | | | |
| Hire purchase | - | - | - | - | 48 | 48 | | | | |
| Others | - | - | - | - | 97 | 97 | | | | |
| Others | 734 | | | | | 734 | | | | |
| Total* | 743 | | | 1 | 153 | 897 | | | | |

^{*} Total loans net of deferred revenues

| Congrata | tinonoiol | statements |
|----------|-------------|------------|
| Separate | IIIIaiiciai | Statements |

| | 31 December 2016 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|-------|--|--|
| | | Special | | Doubtful | | | | |
| | Normal | mention | Substandard | Doubtful | of loss | Total | | |
| Manufacturing and commerce | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | | |
| Personal consuming | | | | | | | | |
| Housing loans | 4 | - | 4 | 1 | 7 | 16 | | |
| Hire purchase | - | - | - | - | 49 | 49 | | |
| Others | - | - | = | - | 96 | 96 | | |
| Others | 979 | - | - | - | - | 979 | | |
| Total* | 983 | | 4 | 1 | 154 | 1,142 | | |

^{*} Total loans net of deferred revenues

10.4 Non-performing loans

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries (banking, securities and asset management businesses) had non-performing loans classified in accordance with the Notification of the BOT and SEC (debtors classified as substandard, doubtful and doubtful of loss) as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Cons | olidated | Separate financial statements | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | financial | statements | | | |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | |
| | 2017 2016 | | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Non-performing loans (excluding | | | | | |
| accrued interest receivables) | | | | | |
| The Company | 154 | 159 | 154 | 159 | |
| Banking business | 12,027 | 12,863 | - | - | |
| Asset management business | 2,585 | 2,716 | - | - | |
| Securities business | 14 | 14 | - | - | |

The above definition of non-performing loans does not include overdue loans which have been already restructured and are now qualified for classification as Normal or Special mention debt.

Additionally, the Company and its subsidiaries (banking and securities businesses) had loans for which income recognition under an accrual basis has been discontinued, as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Conso | lidated | Separate | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--|
| | financial s | tatements | financial statements | | |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| The Company | 154 | 159 | 154 | 159 | |
| Banking business | 12,377 | 12,945 | - | - | |
| Securities business | 14 | 14 | - | - | |

The Company recognises income from loans that were transferred from investment in receivables on a cash basis. Subsidiary companies engaged in the asset management business also recognise income from loans on a cash basis.

10.5 Debt restructuring

During the six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016, the subsidiaries (banking, asset management and securities businesses) have entered into debt restructuring agreements with their debtors as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| | | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
| | | | | | Fair value of | |
| | | | | | assets to be | |
| | Number | Outstanding | Outstanding | | transferred | |
| | of | balances before | balances after | Type of assets to | under | |
| Type of restructuring | debtors | restructuring (1) | restructuring (1) | be transferred | agreement | |
| | | Million Baht | Million Baht | | Million Baht | |
| <u>2017</u> | | | | | | |
| Modification of repayment conditions | 639 | 1,389 | 1,388 | | | |
| Transfer of assets and/or ordinary | 2 | 51 | 51 | Land and premise | 49 | |
| shares and/or modification of | | | | thereon and car | | |
| repayment conditions | | | | | | |
| Total | 641 | 1,440 | 1,439 | | | |
| <u>2016</u> | | | | | | |
| Modification of repayment conditions | 1,169 | 1,699 | 1,698 | | | |
| Transfer of assets and/or ordinary | 6 | 41 | 33 | Land and premise | 33 | |
| shares and/or modification of | | | | thereon | | |
| repayment conditions | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,175 | 1,740 | 1,731 | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Presents the outstanding balance per the books of account (principal plus accrued interest receivable)

Counting from the end of the period, the remaining periods to maturity of receivables which entered into debt restructuring agreements during the six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016, are summarised below.

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
| | 2 | 017 | 2 | 016 | |
| | | Outstanding | | Outstanding | |
| | Number of | balances after | Number of | balances after | |
| Periods | debtors | restructuring | debtors | restructuring | |
| | | Million Baht | | Million Baht | |
| Past due after restructuring | 132 | 116 | 392 | 267 | |
| Due within the year | 141 | 425 | 100 | 474 | |
| Less than 5 years | 215 | 586 | 457 | 559 | |
| 5 - 10 years | 109 | 198 | 141 | 228 | |
| 10 - 15 years | 13 | 38 | 23 | 58 | |
| Over 15 years | 31 | 76 | 62 | 145 | |
| Total | 641 | 1,439 | 1,175 | 1,731 | |

Supplemental information for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 relating to restructured loans is as follows:

| | | | (U | Init: Million Baht) |
|---|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Consoli | dated | Separate financial statements | |
| | financial st | atements | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Interest income recognised in the statements of | | | | |
| comprehensive income | 365 | 544 | - | 1 |
| Gain on debt settlement/assets transferred for | | | | |
| debt settlement | 14 | 32 | 11 | 7 |
| Cash repayment from receivables | 1,739 | 2,217 | 18 | 16 |
| Property foreclosed received for debts | | | | |
| settlement | 61 | 44 | - | - |

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries have the following restructured receivables balances (principal and accrued interest receivable):

| _ | Restructured receivables | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | | Outstandin | g balances, | |
| | Number of receivables | | Outstandir | Outstanding balances | | net of collateral | |
| | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | |
| | June | December | June | December | June | December | |
| _ | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| | | | Million Baht | Million Baht | Million Baht | Million Baht | |
| Thanachart Capital Plc. | 16 | 16 | 93 | 93 | 14 | 14 | |
| Thanachart Bank Plc. | 10,764 | 13,532 | 8,940 | 10,093 | 2,083 | 2,850 | |
| TS Asset Management Co., Ltd. | 306 | 325 | 2,756 | 4,261 | 1,821 | 2,923 | |
| Other subsidiaries | 102 | 129 | 332 | 382 | 118 | 130 | |

10.6 Hire purchase/financial lease receivables

* Included non-performing receivables

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries, which are engaged in banking, hire purchases and financial leases businesses, have hire purchase and financial lease receivables. These mostly comprise hire purchase agreements or financial lease agreements for cars, trucks and motorcycles. The terms of the agreements are generally between 3 and 7 years and they carry interest at fixed rates stipulated in the agreements.

| | Consolidated financial statement as at 30 June 2017 | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|--------------|----------|--|--|
| | Amounts due under lease agreements | | | | | |
| | Less than | | | | | |
| | 1 year* | 1 - 5 years | Over 5 years | Total | | |
| Gross investment in the lease | 113,826 | 271,703 | 22,628 | 408,157 | | |
| Less: Unearned finance income | (17,985) | (32,059) | (1,212) | (51,256) | | |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | | | | | | |
| receivables | 95,841 | 239,644 | 21,416 | 356,901 | | |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | | | | (9,415) | | |
| Hire purchase/financial lease | | | | | | |
| receivables - net | | | | 347,486 | | |

⁴⁷

| Consolidated | financial | statement as | at 31 | December | 2016 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------|----------|------|
| | | | | | |

| | Amounts due under lease agreements | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Less than | | | |
| | 1 year* | 1 - 5 years | Over 5 years | Total |
| Gross investment in the lease | 115,626 | 260,267 | 19,175 | 395,068 |
| Less: Unearned finance income | (17,548) | (29,592) | (1,016) | (48,156) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | | | | |
| receivables | 98,078 | 230,675 | 18,159 | 346,912 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | | | | (9,658) |
| Hire purchase/financial lease | | | | |
| receivables - net | | | | 337,254 |
| * Included non-performing receivables | | | | |
| | | | (U | nit: Million Baht) |
| | Separa | te financial state | ment as at 30 June | 2017 |
| | Aı | mounts due unde | er lease agreement | s |
| | Less than | | | |
| | 1 year* | 1 - 5 years | Over 5 years | Total |
| Gross investment in the lease | 50 | - | - | 50 |
| Less: Unearned finance income | (2) | | | (2) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | | | | |
| receivables | 48 | | | 48 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | | | | (48) |
| Hire purchase/financial lease | | | | |
| receivables - net | | | | |
| * Included non-performing receivables | | | 4.1 | " N P 10 |
| | 0 | £ | • | nit: Million Baht) |
| | <u> </u> | | ent as at 31 Decem | |
| | Less than | nounts due unde | er lease agreement | <u> </u> |
| | 1 year* | 1 - 5 years | Over 5 years | Total |
| Gross investment in the lease | 51 | - | <u> </u> | 51 |
| Less: Unearned finance income | (2) | - | - | (2) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | | | | <u>· · · _</u> |
| receivables | 49 | | | 49 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | | | | (49) |
| Hire purchase/financial lease | | | | |
| receivables - net | | | | - |
| * Included non-performing receivables | | | | _ |
| | | | | |

⁴⁸

10.7 Classified by classification

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company and its financial institution subsidiaries (banking and asset management businesses) classified and made allowances against their loans in accordance with the BOT's guidelines as summarised below.

| | Consolidated financial statements (1) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| | | 30 June 2017 | | | 31 December 2016 | | |
| | | Net balance | | | Net balance | | |
| | Loans and | used in making | | Loans and | used in making | | |
| | accrued | allowance for | Allowance | accrued | allowance for | Allowance | |
| | interest | doubtful | for doubtful | interest | doubtful | for doubtful | |
| | receivables | accounts | accounts(2) | receivables | accounts | accounts(2) | |
| Normal | 612,804 | 409,928 | 8,218 | 613,284 | 404,054 | 9,805 | |
| Special mention | 27,558 | 23,446 | 3,380 | 25,507 | 23,188 | 3,046 | |
| Substandard | 3,726 | 1,969 | 1,332 | 4,287 | 2,465 | 1,726 | |
| Doubtful | 2,557 | 1,611 | 1,047 | 3,364 | 1,656 | 975 | |
| Doubtful of loss | 8,486 | 4,223 | 4,707 | 8,093 | 4,745 | 5,131 | |
| Total | 655,131 | 441,177 | 18,684 | 654,535 | 436,108 | 20,683 | |
| Additional allowance for possible | | | | | | | |
| uncollectible accou | unts | | 2,312 | | | 2,345 | |
| Total | | | 20,996 | | | 23,028 | |

⁽¹⁾ Only the Company and subsidiary companies subject to BOT's regulations; and after deducting intergroup transactions.

⁽²⁾ As at 30 June 2017, the provisions set aside by the Company and subsidiary companies exceeded the minimum requirement per the BOT's notification by a total of Baht 9,979 million (31 December 2016: Baht 11,743 million). The Company and subsidiary companies allocated Baht 7,667 million (31 December 2016: Baht 9,398 million) of the excess provision to a specific provision for an individual debtor and so combined with the minimum provision requirement of Baht 11,017 million (31 December 2016: Baht 11,285 million), the total provision set aside in accordance with BOT requirements is Baht 18,684 million (31 December 2016: Baht 20,683 million).

Separate financial statements

| | 30 June 2017 | | | 31 December 2016 | | |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | Net balance | | | Net balance | |
| | Loans and | used in making | | Loans and | used in making | |
| | accrued | allowance for | Allowance | accrued | allowance for | Allowance |
| | interest | doubtful | for doubtful | interest | doubtful | for doubtful |
| | receivables | accounts | accounts | receivables | accounts | accounts |
| Normal | 743 | 734 | 7 | 983 | 979 | 10 |
| Special mention | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Substandard | - | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| Doubtful | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Doubtful of loss | 153 | 75 | 75 | 154 | 76 | 76 |
| Total | 897 | 809 | 82 | 1,142 | 1,055 | 86 |

Percentage of allowance for doubtful account set up

| Hire purchase receivables - | |
|---|-------------|
| personal consumer of Thanachart Bank ⁽³⁾ | Other loans |
| · | • |

| | porcorial concamor | or managnare bank | Other loans | | |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--|
| | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 | |
| Normal | 0.83 | 0.77 | 1 | 1 | |
| Special mention | 9.83 | 9.50 | 2 | 2 | |
| Substandard | 44.99 | 43.83 | 100 | 100 | |
| Doubtful | 49.49 | 40.96 | 100 | 100 | |
| Doubtful of loss | 95.40 | 94.69 | 100 | 100 | |

⁽³⁾ These percentages are average rates used in setting up allowance for doubtful accounts.

10.8 Loans to companies which have settlement problems

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, loans of the Company and its subsidiaries (which engaged in banking business, asset management business, hire purchase and financial lease businesses) in the consolidated financial statements and the separate financial statements included amounts due from companies with weak financial positions and poor operating results, as follows:

| | | | | C | onsolidated fina | ncial statem | ents | | |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|------------|---------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | for doubtful s provided |
| | | Number | of debtors | Debt b | alances | Collate | ral value | in the a | accounts |
| | | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 |
| | | June | December | June | December | June | December | June | December |
| | | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| | | | | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million |
| | | | | Baht | Baht | Baht | Baht | Baht | Baht |
| 1. | Listed companies possible | 4 | 6 | 208 | 217 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| | to delisting from the SET | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Non - listed companies with | 32 | 24 | 693 | 478 | 462 | 365 | 231 | 113 |
| | similar operating results and | | | | | | | | |
| | financial position to listed | | | | | | | | |
| | companies possible to | | | | | | | | |
| | delisting from the SET | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Companies which have loan | 1,086 | 1,002 | 6,809 | 8,874 | 3,693 | 4,359 | 3,302 | 4,780 |
| | settlement problems or have | | | | | | | | |
| | defaulted on the repayment | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Separate finance | cial statemer | nts | | |
| | | | | | | | | Allowance | for doubtful |

| | | | | | | account | s provided |
|--------|------------|---------|----------|---------|------------|----------|------------|
| Number | of debtors | Debt b | palances | Collate | eral value | in the a | accounts |
| 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 |
| June | December | June | December | June | December | June | December |
| 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| | | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million | Million |
| | | Baht | Baht | Baht | Baht | Baht | Baht |
| 20 | 21 | 83 | 84 | 93 | 88 | 10 | 10 |

Companies which have loan settlement problems or have defaulted on the repayment

10.9 Classification of securities business receivables in accordance with the Notification of the Securities and Exchange Commission

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, a subsidiary company operating in the securities business classified securities business receivables and accrued interest receivables in accordance with the Notification of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") governing accounting for the non-performing debts of securities companies as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | | 30 June 2017 | | ; | 31 December 201 | 6 |
|-------------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | Debt | | | Debt |
| | | | balances net | | | balances net |
| | | Allowance for | of allowance | | Allowance for | of allowance |
| | Debt | doubtful | for doubtful | Debt | doubtful | for doubtful |
| | balances | accounts | accounts | balances | accounts | accounts |
| Normal | 4,044 | - | 4,044 | 3,522 | - | 3,522 |
| Substandard | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| Doubtful | 13 | 13 | | 13 | 13 | |
| Total | 4,058 | 14 | 4,044 | 3,536 | 14 | 3,522 |

Allowance for doubtful accounts for substandard loans set aside by the subsidiary is higher than the minimum amount required by the SEC, and takes into account uncertainties as to collateral value and the risk from collection of such receivables.

10.10 Hire purchase/financial lease receivables of subsidiaries classified by aging

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, hire purchase and financial lease receivables balances of subsidiary companies engaged in hire purchase and financial lease businesses are classified by the due date of the contracts (after elimination) as follows:

| | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| Current or overdue not over 90 days | 35,660 | 32,663 |
| Overdue 91 - 365 days | 846 | 813 |
| Overdue more than 1 year | 160 | 170 |
| Debtors under legal actions | 646 | 545 |
| Total | 37,312 | 34,191 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts provided in the accounts | 2,262 | 2,110 |

11. Allowance for doubtful accounts

| | | | | | | | | (Unit: | Million Baht) |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------------|
| | | | For | | | l statements | 2017 | | |
| | The | Compony or | | | | ided 30 June | | | |
| | THE | Company ar | iu subsidiary | companies | willcit are iii | ancial institut | .10115 | Othor | |
| | | Special | Sub- | | Doubtful | Excess | | Other subsidiary | |
| | Normal | mention | standard | Doubtful | of loss | provision | Total | companies | Consolidated |
| Balance - beginning of | | | | | | | | | |
| the period | 9,805 | 3,046 | 1,726 | 975 | 5,131 | 2,345 | 23,028 | 2,125 | 25,153 |
| Increase (decrease) during | | | | | | | | | |
| the period | (1,587) | 334 | (394) | 72 | 3,601 | (33) | 1,993 | 175 | 2,168 |
| Bad debts recovery | - | - | - | - | 582 | - | 582 | 3 | 585 |
| Bad debts written-off | - | - | - | - | (4,607) | - | (4,607) | (25) | (4,632) |
| Balance - end of the period | 8,218 | 3,380 | 1,332 | 1,047 | 4,707 | 2,312 | 20,996 | 2,278 | 23,274 |
| | | | | | | | | (Unit: | Million Baht) |
| | | | | Consolida | ated financia | I statements | | | |
| - - | | | | For the year | ended 31 D | ecember 201 | 6 | | |
| - | The | Company ar | nd subsidiary | companies \ | which are fin | ancial institut | ions | | |
| | | | | | | | | Other | |
| | | Special | Sub- | | Doubtful | Excess | | subsidiary | |
| | Normal | mention | standard | Doubtful | of loss | provision | Total | companies | Consolidated |
| Balance - beginning of | | | | | | | | | |
| the year | 8,101 | 3,524 | 1,819 | 1,352 | 8,096 | 1,502 | 24,394 | 1,846 | 26,240 |
| Increase (decrease) during | | | | | | | | | |
| the year | 1,704 | (478) | (93) | (377) | 2,312 | 843 | 3,911 | 349 | 4,260 |
| Bad debts recovery | - | - | - | - | 1,356 | - | 1,356 | 6 | 1,362 |
| Bad debts written-off | | | | | (6,633) | | (6,633) | (76) | (6,709) |
| Balance - end of the year | 9,805 | 3,046 | 1,726 | 975 | 5,131 | 2,345 | 23,028 | 2,125 | 25,153 |
| | | | | | | | | (Unit: Million | Baht) |
| | | | | Sep | arate financ | ial statements | S | , | , |

| | | Separate financial statements | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---|-------------|----------|----------|-------|--|--|--|
| | | For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017 | | | | | | | |
| | | Special | | | Doubtful | | | | |
| | Normal | mention | Substandard | Doubtful | of loss | Total | | | |
| Balance - beginning of the period | 10 | - | - | - | 76 | 86 | | | |
| Increase (decrease) during the period | (3) | | | | (1) | (4) | | | |
| Balance - end of the period | 7 | | - | - | 75 | 82 | | | |

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | | | Separate financ | ial statements | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| | | For | the year ended 3 | 1 December 2 | 2016 | |
| | | Special | | | Doubtful | |
| | Normal | mention | Substandard | Doubtful | of loss | Total |
| Balance - beginning of the year | 10 | - | - | - | 81 | 91 |
| Increase (decrease) during the year | | | | | (5) | (5) |
| Balance - end of the year | 10 | | | | 76 | 86 |

12. Revaluation allowance for debt restructuring

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consc | olidated | Separate | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| | financial | statements | financial | statements | |
| | For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017 | For the year ended 31 December 2016 | For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017 | For the year ended 31 December 2016 | |
| Balance - beginning of the period/year | 2 | 4 | - | - | |
| Amortised during the period/year | (1) | (2) | | | |
| Balance - end of the period/year | 1 | 2 | - | <u> </u> | |

13. Classification of assets

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the quality of assets of the Company and its financial institution subsidiaries (banking and asset management businesses) classified in accordance with the announcements of the Bank of Thailand are as follows:

| | | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | 30 June 2017 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Loans to | | | | | | | |
| | | customers and | | | | | | | |
| | Interbank and | accrued | | | | | | | |
| | money market | interest | | Property | | | | | |
| | items | receivables | Investments | foreclosed | Other assets | Total | | | |
| Normal | 30,745 | 612,804 | - | = | 204 | 643,753 | | | |
| Special mention | - | 27,558 | - | - | 113 | 27,671 | | | |
| Substandard | - | 3,726 | - | - | 11 | 3,737 | | | |
| Doubtful | - | 2,557 | - | - | 8 | 2,565 | | | |
| Doubtful of loss | | 8,486 | 619 | 1,685 | 373 | 11,163 | | | |
| Total | 30,745 | 655,131 | 619 | 1,685 | 709 | 688,889 | | | |

| Special mention - 25,507 - - 115 Substandard - 4,287 - - 13 Doubtful - 3,364 - - 10 Doubtful of loss - 8,093 1,290 1,538 340 Total 26,213 654,535 1,290 1,538 691 | Total 639,710 25,622 4,300 3,374 11,261 684,267 : Million Baht) |
|---|---|
| Interbank and money market items receivables Investments Foreclosed Other assets | 639,710 25,622 4,300 3,374 11,261 684,267 |
| money market items interest receivables Investments Property foreclosed Other assets Normal 26,213 613,284 - - 213 Special mention - 25,507 - - 115 Substandard - 4,287 - - 13 Doubtful - 3,364 - - 10 Doubtful of loss - 8,093 1,290 1,538 340 Total 26,213 654,535 1,290 1,538 691 (Unit: Separate financial statements | 639,710 25,622 4,300 3,374 11,261 684,267 |
| Normal 26,213 613,284 - - 213 Special mention - 25,507 - - 115 Substandard - 4,287 - - 13 Doubtful - 3,364 - - 10 Doubtful of loss - 8,093 1,290 1,538 340 Total 26,213 654,535 1,290 1,538 691 (Unit: Separate financial statements | 639,710 25,622 4,300 3,374 11,261 684,267 |
| Normal 26,213 613,284 213 Special mention - 25,507 115 Substandard - 4,287 13 Doubtful - 3,364 10 Doubtful of loss - 8,093 1,290 1,538 340 Total 26,213 654,535 1,290 1,538 691 Separate financial statements 30 June 2017 | 639,710 25,622 4,300 3,374 11,261 684,267 |
| Special mention - 25,507 - - 115 Substandard - 4,287 - - 13 Doubtful - 3,364 - - 10 Doubtful of loss - 8,093 1,290 1,538 340 Total 26,213 654,535 1,290 1,538 691 Cunit: Separate financial statements 30 June 2017 | 25,622 4,300 3,374 11,261 684,267 |
| Substandard - 4,287 - - 13 Doubtful - 3,364 - - 10 Doubtful of loss - 8,093 1,290 1,538 340 Total 26,213 654,535 1,290 1,538 691 Separate financial statements Separate financial statements 30 June 2017 | 4,300 3,374 11,261 684,267 |
| Doubtful - 3,364 - - 10 Doubtful of loss - 8,093 1,290 1,538 340 Total 26,213 654,535 1,290 1,538 691 Separate financial statements 30 June 2017 | 3,374 11,261 684,267 |
| Doubtful of loss - 8,093 1,290 1,538 340 Total 26,213 654,535 1,290 1,538 691 (Unit: Separate financial statements 30 June 2017 | 11,261 684,267 |
| Total 26,213 654,535 1,290 1,538 691 (Unit: Separate financial statements 30 June 2017 | 684,267 |
| (Unit: Separate financial statements 30 June 2017 | |
| Separate financial statements 30 June 2017 | : Million Baht) |
| 30 June 2017 | |
| Loans to | |
| | |
| customers and | |
| Interbank and accrued | |
| money market interest Property | |
| items receivables Investments foreclosed Other assets | Total |
| Normal - 743 | 743 |
| Special mention | - |
| Substandard | - |
| Doubtful - 1 | 1 |
| Doubtful of loss - 153 160 1,242 81 | 1,636 |
| Total - 897 160 1,242 81 | 2,380 |
| | : Million Baht) |
| Separate financial statements | |
| 31 December 2016 | |
| Loans to customers and | |
| Interbank and accrued | |
| money market interest Property | |
| items receivables Investments foreclosed Other assets | Total |
| Normal - 983 | 983 |
| Special mention | - |
| Substandard - 4 | 4 |
| Doubtful - 1 | 1 |
| Doubtful of loss - 154 117 1,087 81 | 4 400 |
| Total - 1,142 117 1,087 81 | 1,439 |

14. Property foreclosed

| | | Consolidated fina | ncial statements | |
|--|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | For th | ne six-month perio | od ended 30 June | e 2017 |
| | Balance - | | | |
| | beginning | | | Balance - end |
| | of the period | Additions | Disposals | of the period |
| Assets transferred for settlement of debts | | | | |
| Immovable assets | | | | |
| External appraiser | 4,064 | 12 | (158) | 3,918 |
| Movable assets | 418 | 2,282 | (2,203) | 497 |
| Assets from purchase by bid on the open market | | | | |
| Immovable assets | | | | |
| External appraiser | 1,981 | 330 | (134) | 2,177 |
| Non-used branches | | | | |
| External appraiser | 97 | 143 | (99) | 141 |
| Total property foreclosed | 6,560 | 2,767 | (2,594) | 6,733 |
| Less: Allowance for impairment | (1,568) | (361) | 210 | (1,719) |
| Property foreclosed - net | 4,992 | 2,406 | (2,384) | 5,014 |
| | | Consolidated fina | ancial statements | |
| | - | or the year ended | 31 December 20 | 16 |
| | Balance - | | | Dalamas and |
| | beginning | A dditions | Dianasala | Balance - end |
| | of the year | Additions | Disposals | of the year |
| Assets transferred for settlement of debts | | | | |
| Immovable assets | 5.070 | 040 | (4.400) | 4.004 |
| External appraiser | 5,276 | 210 | (1,422) | 4,064 |
| Movable assets | 604 | 5,173 | (5,359) | 418 |
| Assets from purchase by bid on the open market | | | | |
| Immovable assets | | | | |
| External appraiser | 1,749 | 452 | (220) | 1,981 |
| Non-used branches | | | | |
| External appraiser | 90 | 29 | (22) | 97 |
| Total property foreclosed | 7,719 | 5,864 | (7,023) | 6,560 |
| | | | | |
| Less: Allowance for impairment | (1,385) | (1,320) | 1,137 | (1,568) |

| | Separate financial statements | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017 | | | | | |
| | Balance - | Balance - | | | | |
| | beginning | | | Balance - end | | |
| | of the period | Additions | Disposals | of the period | | |
| Assets transferred for settlement of debts | | | | | | |
| Immovable assets | | | | | | |
| External appraiser | 1,124 | 3 | (35) | 1,092 | | |
| Movable assets | 1 | - | - | 1 | | |
| Assets from purchase by bid on the open market | | | | | | |
| Immovable assets | | | | | | |
| External appraiser | 463 | 183 | (8) | 638 | | |
| Others | | | | | | |
| Immovable assets | | | | | | |
| External appraiser | 77 | 95 | - | 172 | | |
| Total property foreclosed | 1,665 | 281 | (43) | 1,903 | | |
| Less: Allowance for impairment | (1,087) | (188) | 33 | (1,242) | | |
| Property foreclosed - net | 578 | 93 | (10) | 661 | | |
| | | | (| Unit: Million Baht) | | |
| | | Separate finance | cial statements | | | |
| | Fo | or the year ended 3 | 31 December 201 | 6 | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | Separate financial statements | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | For the year ended 31 December 2016 | | | | | | |
| | Balance - | | | | | | |
| | beginning | | | Balance - end | | | |
| | of the year | Additions | Disposals | of the year | | | |
| Assets transferred for settlement of debts | | | | | | | |
| Immovable assets | | | | | | | |
| External appraiser | 1,161 | 6 | (43) | 1,124 | | | |
| Movable assets | 1 | - | - | 1 | | | |
| Assets from purchase by bid on the open market | | | | | | | |
| Immovable assets | | | | | | | |
| External appraiser | 228 | 273 | (38) | 463 | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | |
| Immovable assets | | | | | | | |
| External appraiser | 80 | <u> </u> | (3) | 77 | | | |
| Total property foreclosed | 1,470 | 279 | (84) | 1,665 | | | |
| Less: Allowance for impairment | (717) | (391) | 21 | (1,087) | | | |
| Property foreclosed - net | 753 | (112) | (63) | 578 | | | |

15. Land, premises and equipment

| _ | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|--------|--|
| | For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017 | | | | | | |
| | | Buildings and building | Furniture, fixtures and | | Assets under | | |
| _ | Land* | improvement | equipment | Vehicles | installation | Total | |
| Cost | | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2017 | 5,993 | 2,642 | 7,399 | 78 | 12 | 16,124 | |
| Additions | - | - | 68 | 9 | 26 | 103 | |
| Transfers/disposals | (52) | (88) | (259) | (13) | (15) | (427) | |
| 30 June 2017 | 5,941 | 2,554 | 7,208 | 74 | 23 | 15,800 | |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2017 | - | 972 | 5,387 | 62 | - | 6,421 | |
| Transfers/disposals | - | (24) | (254) | (10) | - | (288) | |
| Depreciation for the period | - | 64 | 356 | 3 | <u> </u> | 423 | |
| 30 June 2017 | - | 1,012 | 5,489 | 55 | <u> </u> | 6,556 | |
| Allowance for impairment | | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2017 | 68 | 25 | 5 | - | - | 98 | |
| Transfers/disposals | = | = | (5) | = | <u> </u> | (5) | |
| 30 June 2017 | 68 | 25 | | | | 93 | |
| Net book value | | | | | | _ | |
| 30 June 2017 | 5,873 | 1,517 | 1,719 | 19 | 23 | 9,151 | |
| Depreciation for the six-month p | eriods ended | 30 June | | | | | |
| 2016 | | | | | <u>-</u> | 410 | |
| 2017 | | | | | _ | 423 | |

^{*} In 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries changed its accounting policy to present land at revalued amount.

Consolidated financial statements

| | For the year ended 31 December 2016 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|--------|
| | | Buildings and building | Furniture, | | Assets under | |
| | Land* | improvement | equipment | Vehicles | installation | Total |
| Cost | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2016 | 4,435 | 2,627 | 6,841 | 93 | 57 | 14,053 |
| Additions | - | 15 | 708 | 4 | 136 | 863 |
| Transfers/disposals | (49) | - | (150) | (19) | (181) | (399) |
| Revaluation surplus* | 1,621 | = | - | = | - | 1,621 |
| Revaluation deficit* | (14) | | | = | <u> </u> | (14) |
| 31 December 2016 | 5,993 | 2,642 | 7,399 | 78 | 12 | 16,124 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2016 | - | 857 | 4,977 | 73 | - | 5,907 |
| Transfers/disposals | = | (6) | (302) | (18) | - | (326) |
| Depreciation for the year | - | 121 | 712 | 7 | | 840 |
| 31 December 2016 | = | 972 | 5,387 | 62 | | 6,421 |
| Allowance for impairment | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2016 | 68 | 25 | 6 | - | - | 99 |
| Transfers/disposals | - | | (1) | | | (1) |
| 31 December 2016 | 68 | 25 | 5 | | <u>-</u> | 98 |
| Net book value | | | | | | |
| 31 December 2016 | 5,925 | 1,645 | 2,007 | 16 | 12 | 9,605 |

^{*} In 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries changed its accounting policy to present land at revalued amount.

Separate financial statements

| | | | • | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| | For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017 | | | | | |
| | | Buildings and | Furniture, | | | |
| | | buildings | fixtures and | | Assets under | |
| | Land* | improvement | equipment | Vehicles | installation | Total |
| Cost | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2017 | 18 | 45 | 72 | 27 | - | 162 |
| Transfers/disposals | - | = | (10) | - | = | (10) |
| 30 June 2017 | 18 | 45 | 62 | 27 | <u>-</u> | 152 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2017 | - | 30 | 63 | 24 | - | 117 |
| Transfers/disposals | - | - | (10) | - | - | (10) |
| Depreciation for the period | = | 1 | 2 | | <u> </u> | 3 |
| 30 June 2017 | - | 31 | 55 | 24 | | 110 |
| Net book value | | | | | | |
| 30 June 2017 | 18 | 14 | 7 | 3 | · | 42 |
| Depreciation for the six-month p | eriods ended 3 | 30 June | | | | |
| 2016 | | | | | = | 3 |
| 2017 | | | | | - | 3 |
| | | | | | | |

^{*} In 2016, the Company changed its accounting policy to present land at revalued amount.

| Separate | financial | statements |
|----------|-----------|------------|
|----------|-----------|------------|

| _ | For the year ended 31 December 2016 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| | | Buildings and | Furniture, | | | |
| | | buildings | fixtures and | | Assets under | |
| _ | Land* | improvement | equipment | Vehicles | installation | Total |
| <u>Cost</u> | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2016 | 3 | 45 | 70 | 27 | - | 145 |
| Additions | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| Revaluation surplus* | 15 | | = | | = | 15 |
| 31 December 2016 | 18 | 45 | 72 | 27 | | 162 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2016 | - | 28 | 59 | 23 | - | 110 |
| Depreciation for the year | - | 2 | 4 | 1 | | 7 |
| 31 December 2016 | - | 30 | 63 | 24 | | 117 |
| Net book value | | | | | | |
| 31 December 2016 | 18 | 15 | 9 | 3 | | 45 |

^{*} In 2016, the Company changed its accounting policy to present land at revalued amount.

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries have building, office equipment and vehicles which have been fully depreciated but are still in use. The gross carrying amount before deducting accumulated depreciation and allowance for impairment, amounting to approximately Baht 3,510 million and Baht 3,510 million, respectively (separate financial statements: Baht 70 million and Baht 76 million, respectively).

As at 30 June 2017, the Company and its subsidiaries have no vehicles acquired under financial lease agreements (31 December 2016: Consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements have vehicles acquired under financial lease agreements with net book values amounting to approximately Baht 4 million and Baht 1 million, respectively).

The Company and its subsidiaries arranged for an independent professional appraiser to appraise the value of land in 2015 and 2016, using the market approach.

Had the land been carried in the financial statements on a historical cost basis, its net book value as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016 would have been as follows:

| Consolidated financial statements | Separate financial statements |
| 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 |
| Land | 4,299 | 4,329 | 3 | 3

Key assumptions used in the valuation are summarised below.

| | | | Result to fair value |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | where as an |
| | Consolidated | Separate | increase in |
| | financial statements | financial statements | assumption value |
| Price per square wah (Baht) | 6,300 - 1,000,000 | 41,200 | Increase in fair value |

Surplus on revaluation of assets

Movements in surplus on revaluation of assets arising from revaluation of land of the Company and its subsidiaries are summarised below.

| | Consolidated finar | ncial statements | Separate financial statements | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | For the six-month For the | | For the six-month | For the | |
| | period ended | year ended | period ended | year ended | |
| | 30 June 2017 | 31 December | 30 June 2017 | 31 December | |
| | | 2016 | | 2016 | |
| Balance - beginning of the | 1,616 | - | | | |
| period/year | | | 15 | - | |
| Increased during the period/year | - | 1,621 | - | 15 | |

| Transferred out during the | | (5) | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|----|----|
| period/year | (18) | | | |
| Balance - end of the period/year | 1,598 | 1,616 | 15 | 15 |

Surplus on revaluation of assets can neither be offset against deficit nor used for dividend distribution.

16. Intangible assets

| | | | | | | (Unit: Million Baht) | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|---------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|--|
| | | For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Separate | |
| | | | | | | financial | |
| | | Consoli | dated financial sta | tements | | statements | |
| | | | Membership | | | | |
| | | | fees for | | | | |
| | Intangible | | Thailand | | | | |
| | assets from | | Futures | Computer | | | |
| | business | Computer | Exchange and | software under | | Computer | |
| | combination | software | others | development | Total | software | |
| Cost | | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2017 | 4,100 | 2,856 | 7 | 177 | 7,140 | 9 | |
| Additions | - | 33 | - | 89 | 122 | - | |
| Transfers/disposals | | 107 | | (111) | (4) | <u> </u> | |
| 30 June 2017 | 4,100 | 2,996 | 7 | 155 | 7,258 | 9 | |
| Accumulated amortisation | | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2017 | 3,040 | 1,353 | 7 | - | 4,400 | 8 | |
| Transfers/disposals | - | (3) | - | - | (3) | - | |
| Amortisation for the period | 191 | 157 | | | 348 | <u> </u> | |
| 30 June 2017 | 3,231 | 1,507 | 7 | | 4,745 | 8 | |
| Allowance for impairment | | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2017 | - | 31 | | | 31 | <u> </u> | |
| 30 June 2017 | | 31 | | <u> </u> | 31 | <u>-</u> | |
| Net book value | | | | | | | |
| 30 June 2017 | 869 | 1,458 | _ | 155 | 2,482 | 1 | |
| Remaining amortisation period | 2.75 years | 0 - 10 years | | | | 0 - 9 years | |
| Amortisation for the six-month peri | od ended 30 June | | | | | | |
| 2016 | | | | - | 361 | - | |
| 2017 | | | | <u>-</u> | 348 | | |

| For the yea | r ended 31 | December 2016 |
|-------------|------------|---------------|
|-------------|------------|---------------|

| | | | Tot the your ondou | 0 : 2 0 0 0 20 . 0 | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| | | | | | | Separate |
| | | | | | | financial |
| | | Conso | lidated financial sta | tements | | statements |
| | | | Membership | | | |
| | | | fees for | | | |
| | Intangible | | Thailand | | | |
| | assets from | | Futures | Computer | | |
| | business | Computer | Exchange and | software under | | Computer |
| | combination | software | others | development | Total | software |
| Cost | | | | | _ | |
| 1 January 2016 | 4,100 | 2,442 | 8 | 270 | 6,820 | 9 |
| Additions | - | 184 | - | 279 | 463 | - |
| Transfers/disposals | | 230 | (1) | (372) | (143) | |
| 31 December 2016 | 4,100 | 2,856 | 7 | 177 | 7,140 | 9 |
| Accumulated amortisation | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2016 | 2,589 | 1,164 | 7 | - | 3,760 | 8 |
| Transfers/disposals | - | (99) | - | - | (99) | - |
| Amortisation for the year | 451 | 288 | | | 739 | |
| 31 December 2016 | 3,040 | 1,353 | 7 | | 4,400 | 8 |
| Allowance for impairment | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2016 | - | 49 | - | - | 49 | - |
| Decrease during the year | | (18) | | | (18) | |
| 31 December 2016 | - | 31 | - | - | 31 | - |
| Net book value | | | | | | |
| 31 December 2016 | 1,060 | 1,472 | | 177 | 2,709 | 1 |
| 31 December 2016 | 1,060 | 1,472 | - | 177 | 2,709 | 1 |

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries have computer software which have been fully amortised but are still in use with the gross carrying amount, before deducting accumulated amortisation and allowance for impairment, amounting to approximately Baht 299 million and Baht 182 million, respectively (separate financial statements: Baht 8 million and Baht 8 million, respectively).

17. Goodwill

The Company and its subsidiaries allocated goodwill arising from business combinations to the cash generating unit (CGU) for annual impairment testing, on the assumption that the CGU is the consolidated financial statements of Thanachart Bank and its subsidiaries.

The recoverable amount of the CGU have been determined based on its value in use. The value in use was calculated by using estimate future cash flow, covering a five-year period, for the consolidated operating results of Thanachart Bank and its subsidiaries.

Key assumptions used in value in use calculation are summarised below:

| | Rate (Percentage) |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Terminal growth rate | 5 |
| Discount rate | 12 |

The management of the Company and its subsidiaries determined these key assumptions based on historical operating results and expected market growth. The discount rate used is a rate that reflects risks specific to Thanachart Bank and its subsidiaries.

The management of the Company believes that changes in the key assumption used to determine the value in use of the CGU would not result in impairment.

The management of the Company believes that there is no impairment of goodwill.

18. Deferred tax assets/ liabilities and income tax

18.1 Deferred tax assets/ liabilities

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, deferred tax assets/liabilities are as follows:

| | Consolidated fina | ancial statements | Separate finan | cial statements |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | 30 June | 30 June 31 December | | 31 December |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Deferred tax assets | 1,040 | 1,089 | 28 | 26 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (1,224) | (1,003) | | |
| Net | (184) | 86 | 28 | 26 |

The components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 |
| Deferred tax assets | | |
| Intercompany gain from disposal of assets | 225 | 245 |
| Non-accrual of interest income | 54 | 64 |
| Allowance for doubtful debts - general provision/other assets | 983 | 962 |
| Allowance for impairment of properties foreclosed | 226 | 227 |
| Employee benefits | 465 | 482 |
| Provisions | 294 | 231 |
| Accrued expenses | 95 | 100 |
| Insurance contract liabilities | 324 | 307 |
| Fees income received in advance | 365 | 369 |
| Late payment fee | 174 | 178 |
| Others | 177 | 278 |
| Deferred tax assets | 3,382 | 3,443 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | |
| Assets transferred as a result of business combination | (1,106) | (1,104) |
| Deferred commissions and direct expenses incurred at the initiation of | | |
| hire purchase | (1,514) | (1,379) |
| Intangible assets | (174) | (212) |
| Unrealised gains on changes in value of available-for-sale securities | (265) | (162) |
| Others | (507) | (500) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (3,566) | (3,357) |
| Net | (184) | 86 |

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Separate financial statements | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | 30 June | 31 December | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Deferred tax assets | | | |
| Allowance for impairment of properties foreclosed | 133 | 134 | |
| Difference between appraisal value of properties foreclosed and | | | |
| amount of asset transfer for debt settlement | 19 | 19 | |
| Deferred tax assets | 152 | 153 | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | |
| Unrealised gains on changes in value of available-for-sale securities | (120) | (122) | |
| Others | (4) | (5) | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (124) | (127) | |
| Net | 28 | 26 | |

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries have deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses totaling Baht 2,458 million and Baht 2,083 million, respectively (separate financial statements: Baht 2,108 million and Baht 1,789 million, respectively) on which deferred tax assets have not been recognised as the Company and its subsidiaries believe future taxable profits may not be sufficient to allow full utilisation of the temporary differences and unused full tax losses.

The unused tax losses amounting to Baht 1,272 million will expire by 2018 - 2022.

In addition, as at 30 June 2017, Thanachart Bank ("a subsidiary") has tax losses totaling Baht 10,212 million arising from investment in a subsidiary company which has already completed the liquidation process. These will expire by 2020. The subsidiary has not recognised deferred tax assets in respect of these losses because management's assessment is that there is uncertainty about their future benefit.

18.2 Income tax

Income tax expenses for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| | For the three-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| - | · | | | | |
| | Consoli | dated | Separate | | |
| | financial st | atements | financial sta | tements | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Current income tax: | | | | | |
| Interim corporate income tax | 182 | 158 | - | - | |
| Adjustment in respect of income tax from | | | | | |
| previous year | 3 | 2 | - | - | |
| Deferred tax: | | | | | |
| Relating to origination and reversal of temporary | | | | | |
| differences | 12 | (29) | 1 | 4 | |
| Income tax expense reported in statements | | | | | |
| of comprehensive income | 197 | 131 | 1 | 4 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | • | Million Baht) | |
| - | For th | e six-month perio | ods ended 30 Ju | ne | |
| | Consoli | dated | Separ | ate | |
| | financial st | atements | financial sta | tements | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Current income tax: | | | | | |
| Interim corporate income tax | 426 | 365 | - | - | |
| Adjustment in respect of income tax from | | | | | |
| previous year | 3 | 2 | - | - | |
| Deferred tax: | | | | | |
| Relating to origination and reversal of temporary | | | | | |
| differences | 85 | (50) | 1 | 4 | |
| Income tax expense reported in statements of | | | | | |
| comprehensive income | 514 | 317 | 1 | 4 | |

The amounts of income tax relating to each component of other comprehensive income for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | For the three-month periods ended 30 June | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|----------------------|------|--|--|
| | Consol | idated | Separate | | | |
| | financial st | tatements | financial statements | | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| Deferred tax relating to revaluation surplus on | | | | | | |
| assets | - | 3 | - | 3 | | |
| Deferred tax relating to gain (loss) on changes | | | | | | |
| in value of available-for-sale securities | 110 | (183) | 1 | (3) | | |
| Deferred tax relating to actuarial gain (loss) | 1 | - | - | - | | |
| Deferred tax relating to share of other | | | | | | |
| comprehensive income of an associated | | | | | | |
| company | 1 | 5 | | - | | |
| | 112 | (175) | 1 | - | | |

| | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|----------------------|------|--|--|
| | Conso | lidated | Separate | | | |
| | financial s | tatements | financial statements | | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| Deferred tax relating to revaluation surplus on | | | | | | |
| assets | - | 324 | - | 3 | | |
| Deferred tax relating to gain (loss) on changes | | | | | | |
| in value of available-for-sale securities | 185 | 10 | (2) | 4 | | |
| Deferred tax relating to actuarial gain (loss) | 1 | - | - | - | | |
| Deferred tax relating to share of other | | | | | | |
| comprehensive income of an associated | | | | | | |
| company | | 24 | | - | | |
| | 186 | 358 | (2) | 7 | | |
| | | | | | | |

Reconciliations between income tax expenses and the product of accounting profit multiplied by the applicable tax rates for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| _ | For the three-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|--|---|----------|---------------|----------|--|
| | Consoli | dated | Separate | | |
| _ | financial sta | atements | financial sta | itements | |
| | 2017 2016 | | 2017 | 2016 | |
| | | | | | |
| Accounting profit before tax | 3,610 | 3,283 | 1,083 | 965 | |
| Applicable tax rate | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% | |
| Accounting profit before tax multiplied by | | | | | |
| applicable tax rate | 722 | 657 | 217 | 193 | |
| Adjustment in respect of income tax | | | | | |
| from previous year | 3 | 2 | - | - | |
| Effects of non-taxable revenue and | | | | | |
| non-deductible expenses - net | (528) | (528) | (216) | (189) | |
| Income tax expenses reported in statements | | | | | |
| of comprehensive income | 197 | 131 | 1 | 4 | |

| | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|--|---|----------|---------------|----------|--|
| | Consolid | dated | Separa | rate | |
| | financial sta | atements | financial sta | itements | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| | | | | | |
| Accounting profit before tax | 7,244 | 6,284 | 1,143 | 957 | |
| Applicable tax rate | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% | |
| Accounting profit before tax multiplied by | | | | | |
| applicable tax rate | 1,449 | 1,257 | 229 | 191 | |
| Adjustment in respect of income tax | | | | | |
| from previous year | 3 | 2 | - | - | |
| Effects of non-taxable revenue and | | | | | |
| non-deductible expenses - net | (938) | (942) | (228) | (187) | |
| Income tax expenses reported in statements | | | | | |
| of comprehensive income | 514 | 317 | 1 | 4 | |

19. Receivables from purchase and sale of securities

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Cons | solidated | Separate | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | financial statements | | financial statements | |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Receivables from purchase and sale of | | | | |
| securities | 3,301 | 1,126 | - | - |

20. Other assets

| | Consolidated | | | Separate | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|------|-------------|
| | fin | ancial st | atements | financial statements | | |
| | | | 31 December | | | 31 December |
| | 30 June | 2017 | 2016 | 30 June | 2017 | 2016 |
| Accrued premium insurance income | 2 | 260 | 269 | | - | - |
| Suspense debtors | 3 | 356 | 498 | | 10 | 13 |
| Other receivables | 6 | 666 | 777 | | 74 | 74 |
| VAT refundable | 3 | 347 | 297 | | - | - |
| Other receivables - VAT paid in advance | | | | | | |
| for customers | 2 | 251 | 255 | | - | - |
| Deposits | 2 | 273 | 275 | | 3 | 3 |
| Estimated insurance claims recoveries | 2 | 247 | 230 | | - | - |
| Receivable from clearing house | | 68 | 1,332 | | - | - |
| Leasehold right | 1 | 142 | 177 | | 9 | 10 |
| Prepaid corporate income tax | 5 | 546 | 428 | | 8 | 11 |
| Deposits from derivative contracts | ę | 940 | 1,034 | | - | - |
| Prepaid expenses | 5 | 506 | 382 | | 10 | 9 |
| Reinsurance assets | 2 | 280 | 216 | | - | - |
| Accrued interest and dividend receivables | 8 | 364 | 983 | | 3 | 3 |
| Others | 1,2 | 236 | 1,509 | <u></u> | 10 | 6 |
| Total | 6,9 | 982 | 8,662 | , | 127 | 129 |
| Less: Allowance for impairment | (5 | 515) | (480) | <u>.</u> | (81) | (81) |
| Other assets - net | 6,4 | 167 | 8,182 | | 46 | 48 |

21. Deposits

21.1 Classified by type of deposits

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consc | Consolidated | | parate |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| | financial | statements | financial | statements |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Current | 10,645 | 11,421 | - | - |
| Saving | 279,335 | 296,885 | - | - |
| Certificates of deposit | 128,398 | 125,493 | - | - |
| Fixed deposits | | | | |
| - Less than 6 months | 42,519 | 39,442 | - | - |
| - 6 months and up to 1 year | 52,705 | 93,129 | - | - |
| - Over 1 year | 152,366 | 110,086 | - | |
| Total deposits | 665,968 | 676,456 | - | - |

21.2 Classified by currency and country

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|--|--|
| | 30 June 2017 | | | 31 | December 201 | 6 | | |
| | Domestic | Foreign | Total | Domestic | Foreign | Total | | |
| Baht | 664,115 | - | 664,115 | 675,262 | 1 | 675,263 | | |
| US Dollar | 1,454 | 34 | 1,488 | 837 | 30 | 867 | | |
| Other currencies | 358 | 7 | 365 | 317 | 9 | 326 | | |
| Total | 665,927 | 41 | 665,968 | 676,416 | 40 | 676,456 | | |

22. Interbank and money market items (liabilities)

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--|
| | 30 June 2017 | | | 31 December 2016 | | | |
| | At call | Term | Total | At call | Term | Total | |
| Domestic | | | | | | | |
| Bank of Thailand and Financial | | | | | | | |
| Institutions Development Fund | 416 | 2,468 | 2,884 | 416 | 2,779 | 3,195 | |
| Commercial banks | 1,050 | 28,680 | 29,730 | 649 | 17,478 | 18,127 | |
| Specialised financial institutions | 34 | 3,732 | 3,766 | 47 | 3,724 | 3,771 | |
| Other financial institutions | 12,204 | 11,203 | 23,407 | 10,780 | 9,822 | 20,602 | |
| Total domestic items | 13,704 | 46,083 | 59,787 | 11,892 | 33,803 | 45,695 | |
| Foreign | | | | | | | |
| US Dollar | 280 | 15,529 | 15,809 | 118 | 15,766 | 15,884 | |
| Euro | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| Baht | 2,642 | 534 | 3,176 | 3,610 | 511 | 4,121 | |
| Total foreign items | 2,923 | 16,063 | 18,986 | 3,729 | 16,277 | 20,006 | |
| Total | 16,627 | 62,146 | 78,773 | 15,621 | 50,080 | 65,701 | |

As at 30 June 2017, interbank and money market items in the consolidated financial statements included loans of a subsidiary company amounting to Baht 1,000 million, consisting of (i) a loan of Baht 800 Million, repayable in full within 3 years from the date of the loan drawdown and since April 2015, the term of repayment has been extended to repayable in full within 75 months from the date of the loan drawdown, carrying interest at a fixed rate per annum, payable monthly, (ii) a loan of Baht 200 million, repayable in full within 3 years from the date of the loan drawdown and carrying interest at a fixed rate per annum, payable quarterly. In addition, the subsidiary has to comply with the terms and conditions specified in the loan agreements, such as maintenance of a debt to equity ratio (31 December 2016: included loans of a subsidiary company amounting to Baht 1,750 million).

23. Debt issued and borrowings

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the balance of domestic debt issued and borrowings, stated in Baht, are as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | | | | | | | | Consolidated | | Separate | |
|------------|---|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Issua | ince unit | financial | statements | financial | statements |
| | | | | | Face | | | | | | |
| | | Issue | Year of | | value | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December |
| Instrument | Types of borrowings | period | maturity | Interest rate | per unit | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| | | | | (Percent | (Baht) | (Thousand | (Thousand | | | | |
| | | | | per annum) | | unit) | unit) | | | | |
| 1 | Subordinated debentures issued under Tier II | Year 2012 | Year 2022 | 4.70 | 1,000 | 12,516 | 12,516 | 12,516 | 12,516 | - | - |
| 2 | Subordinated instruments issued under Tier II | Year 2014 | Year 2024 | 6.00 | 1,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 12,530 | 12,530 | - | - |
| 3 | Subordinated instruments issued under Tier II | Year 2015 | Year 2025 | 4.65 | 1,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | - | - |
| 4 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2012 | Year 2022 | 4.60 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 5 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2013 | Year 2017 | 4.70 - 4.80 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 5,000 | 3,000 | 5,000 | - | - |
| 6 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2013 | Year 2017 | 4.76 | 1,000 | - | 760 | - | 760 | - | - |
| 7 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2013 | Year 2018 | 4.70 | 1,000 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 |
| 8 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2013 | Year 2020 | 5.03 | 1,000 | 2,900 | 2,900 | 2,900 | 2,900 | 2,900 | 2,900 |
| 9 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2013 | Year 2023 | 4.85 - 5.00 | 1,000 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| 10 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2013 | Year 2025 | 4.95 | 1,000 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| 11 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2014 | Year 2017 | 4.10 - 4.25 | 1,000 | 450 | 940 | 450 | 940 | - | - |
| 12 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2014 | Year 2018 | 4.75 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - |
| 13 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2015 | Year 2017 | 1.97 | 1,000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 14 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2015 | Year 2017 | 3.35 | 1,000 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - |
| 15 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2015 | Year 2018 | 1.96 | 1,000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 16 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2015 | Year 2018 | 3.00 - 3.10 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | _ | - |

| | | | | | | | | Cons | solidated | Sep | parate |
|------------|---|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Issuance unit | | financial statements | | financial statements | |
| | | | | | Face | | | | | | |
| | | Issue | Year of | | value | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December |
| Instrument | Types of borrowings | period | maturity | Interest rate | per unit | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| | | | | (Percent | (Baht) | (Thousand | (Thousand | | | | |
| | | | | per annum) | | unit) | unit) | | | | |
| 17 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2016 | Year 2017 | 2.60 | 1,000 | 770 | 770 | 770 | 770 | - | - |
| 18 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2016 | Year 2019 | 2.70 - 3.00 | 1,000 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,400 | 1,400 | - | - |
| 19 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2016 | Year 2019 | 2.95 - 3.00 | 1,000 | 1,735 | 1,735 | 1,735 | 1,735 | - | - |
| 20 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2017 | Year 2019 | 2.52 | 1,000 | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | - | - | - |
| 21 | Unsubordinated debentures | Year 2017 | Year 2020 | 2.64 - 2.88 | 1,000 | 5,960 | - | 5,335 | - | - | - |
| 22 | Short-term debentures | | Year 2017 | 1.65 | | | | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - |
| 23 | Structured notes | | Year 2017 | 1.00 | | | | 102 | 50 | - | - |
| 24 | Promissory notes | | At call, | 0.20 - 2.50, | | | | 863 | 1,002 | - | - |
| | | | Year 2017 | 7.15 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Borrowings - Departments of Alternative | | Year 2017 | 0.50 | | | | - | 1 | - | - |
| | Energy Development and Efficiency | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total debt issued and borrowings | | | | | | | 65,701 | 61,704 | 12,700 | 12,700 |

Instruments 1) are name-registered, subordinated, unsecured debentures with a debentures holders' representative, paying interest quarterly. Thanachrt Bank has a call option to early redeem these debentures at par if the conditions specified are met.

Instruments 2) and 3) are name-registered, Tier II capital, subordinated, unsecured instruments with no instrument holder's representative, paying interest quarterly. The instruments will be fully converted to ordinary shares of the issuer in the event that a Point of Non-Viability is triggered requiring financial assistance from the regulators. Thanachart Bank has a call option to early redeem these instruments at par if the conditions specified are met.

Instruments 5) and 12) are name-registered, unsubordinated, unsecured debentures with a debentures holders' representative, paying interest quarterly. The subsidiary has to comply with the terms and conditions as specified in the loan agreement, such as maintenance of a debt to equity ratio.

Instruments 6), 11), 14), 16) to 18) and 20) to 21) are name-registered, unsubordinated, unsecured debentures with no debenture holders' representative, paying interest semi-annually. The subsidiary has to comply with the terms and conditions specified in the loan agreement, such as maintenance of a debt to equity ratio.

Instruments 4), 7) to 10), 13) and 15) are name-registered, unsubordinated, unsecured debenture with no debentures holders' representative, paying interest semi-annually.

Instruments 19) are name-registered, unsubordinated, unsecured debentures with no debenture holders' representative, paying interest quarterly. The subsidiary has to comply with the terms and conditions specified in the loan agreement, such as maintenance of a debt to equity ratio.

24. Provisions

Decrease from actual utilised

As at 30 June 2017

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | | | | | (Unit: Million Baht) |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | Consolic | lated financial state | ements | |
| | | For the six-mo | nth period ended 3 | 0 June 2017 | |
| | | | Obligations | | |
| | Loss from | Employee | from off- | | |
| | litigation | benefits | balance items | Others | Total |
| As at 1 January 2017 | 411 | 2,475 | 434 | 357 | 3,677 |
| Increase during the period | 16 | 391 | 20 | 699 | 1,126 |
| Decrease from actual utilised | (20) | (489) | (6) | (123) | (638) |
| Reversal of provisions | (7) | <u> </u> | (6) | (256) | (269) |
| As at 30 June 2017 | 400 | 2,377 | 442 | 677 | 3,896 |
| | | | | | (Unit: Million Baht) |
| | | Consolic | lated financial state | ements | |
| | | For the year | ar ended 31 Decem | ber 2016 | |
| | | | Obligations | | |
| | Loss from | Employee | from off- | | |
| | litigation | benefits | balance items | Others | Total |
| As at 1 January 2016 | 350 | 2,161 | 447 | 393 | 3,351 |
| Increase during the year | 125 | 420 | 13 | 658 | 1,216 |
| Decrease from actual utilised | (40) | (106) | (13) | (230) | (389) |
| Reversal of provisions | (24) | <u> </u> | (13) | (464) | (501) |
| As at 31 December 2016 | 411 | 2,475 | 434 | 357 | 3,677 |
| | | | Separate financia | | (Unit: Million Baht) |
| | | For the | e six-month period | | 2017 |
| | | Loss from litigation | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Total |
| As at 1 January 2017 | | 47 | | 38 | 85 |
| Increase during the period | | - | | 1 | 1 |

(Unit: Million Baht)

(16)

70

(16)

23

| | Se | Separate financial statements | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | For the | For the year ended 31 December 2016 | | | | | | |
| | Loss from litigation | Employee benefits | Total | | | | | |
| As at 1 January 2016 | 14 | 35 | 49 | | | | | |
| Increase during the year | 61 | 3 | 64 | | | | | |
| Decrease from actual utilised | (20) | - | (20) | | | | | |
| Reversal of provisions | (8) | <u> </u> | (8) | | | | | |
| As at 31 December 2016 | 47 | 38 | 85 | | | | | |

47

Long-term employee benefits

Provision for long-term employee benefits, which are compensations on employees' retirement, are as follows:

| | (Unit: Mil | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--|
| | Consc | olidated | Sep | arate | |
| | financial | statements | financial statements | | |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Defined benefit obligation at the | | | | | |
| beginning of the period/year | 2,204 | 2,129 | 38 | 35 | |
| Recognised in profit and loss: | | | | | |
| Current service cost | 76 | 155 | 1 | 2 | |
| Interest cost | 37 | 70 | - | 1 | |
| Past service costs and gains or losses | | | | | |
| arising from the payment of benefits | (159) | (90) | - | (1) | |
| Recognised in other comprehensive income: | | | | | |
| Actuarial (gains) losses arising from | | | | | |
| - Demographic assumptions changes | - | 26 | - | 1 | |
| - Financial assumptions changes | - | (67) | - | (1) | |
| - Experience adjustments | (3) | 28 | - | 1 | |
| Employee benefits paid during the period/year | (86) | (47) | (16) | | |
| Defined benefit obligation at the end | | | | | |
| of the period/year | 2,069 | 2,204 | 23 | 38 | |

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries expect to pay Baht 62 million and Baht 86 million, respectively, in long-term employee benefits during the next one year (separate financial statements: nil and Baht 16 million, respectively).

The long-term employee benefit expenses, included in profit or loss for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016, can be summarised as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consoli | dated | Separate | | |
|--|---------------|----------|----------------------|------|--|
| _ | financial sta | atements | financial statements | | |
| _ | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Current service cost | 76 | 78 | 1 | 1 | |
| Interest cost | 37 | 35 | - | - | |
| Past service costs and gains or losses arising | | | | | |
| from the payment of benefits | (159) | (46) | <u>-</u> | - | |
| Total expense ummarized in profit or loss | (46) | 67 | 1 | 1 | |

The principal actuarial assumptions used to calculate the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

(Percent per annum)

| | Consolidated fin | ancial statements | Separate financial statements | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Discount rate | 2.71 - 3.51 | 2.71 - 3.51 | 3.51 | 3.51 | |
| Future salary increase rate | 5.00 - 6.39 | 5.00 - 6.39 | 5.00 | 5.00 | |
| Average staff turnover rate | | | | | |
| (depending on age) | 0 - 100 | 0 - 100 | 0.20 - 28.22 | 0.20 - 28.22 | |

The result of sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions that affect the increasing in present value of the long-term employee benefit obligation as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016 are summarised below:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | | Cons | olidated | Separate | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|--|
| | | financial statements | | financial statements | | |
| | | 30 June 31 December | | 30 June | 31 December | |
| | Change | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Discount rate | Decrease 0.25% | 54 | 56 | 1 | 1 | |
| Future salary increase rate | Increase 0.25% | 56 | 55 | 1 | 1 | |
| Average staff turnover rate | Decrease 0.25% | 57 | 56 | 1 | 1 | |

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the weighted average durations of the liabilities for long-term employee benefit of the Company and its subsidiaries are 11, 15, 16, 20 years and 10, 15, 16, 20 years, respectively (separate financial statements: 16 years and 16 years, respectively).

25. Accrued interest payables

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Cons | olidated | Separate | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | financial | statements | financial | financial statements | | |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June 31 Decemb | | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| Accrued interest payables | 2,308 | 2,149 | 95 | 96 | | |

26. Insurance contract liabilities

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | 30 June 2017 | | | 31 December 2016 | | | | |
| | Insurance | | Insurance | Insurance | | | | | |
| | contract | Reinsuranc | | contract | Reinsuranc | | | | |
| | liabilities | e assets | Net | liabilities | e assets | Net | | | |
| Life policy reserve | 9,651 | - | 9,651 | 9,558 | - | 9,558 | | | |
| Loss reserves and | | | | | | | | | |
| outstanding claims | 1,691 | (169) | 1,522 | 1,559 | (159) | 1,400 | | | |
| Unearned premium | | | | | | | | | |
| reserve | 3,790 | (111) | 3,679 | 3,408 | (57) | 3,351 | | | |
| Unexpired risks reserve | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | - | | | |
| Unpaid policy benefits | 7 | - | 7 | 7 | - | 7 | | | |
| Other liabilities under | | | | | | | | | |
| insurance policies | 66 | | 66 | 62 | | 62 | | | |
| Total | 15,210 | (280) | 14,930 | 14,594 | (216) | 14,378 | | | |

Non-life insurance

Assumptions used in determining liabilities from insurance contracts

The assumptions used in determining liabilities from insurance contracts are set taking into consideration the model used to assess, the nature of the data, including actual experience up to the date the assessment is made. The analysis performed considers both internal and external factors that affect the pattern of experience, such as the underwriting process, the proportion of insurance, the process of claims handling, the reinsurance policy, economic trends and regulatory changes. In the event that historical loss data is insufficient to be a credible basis for the determination of the assumptions, industry information is used to ensure that this method is appropriate. In addition, the assumptions used in determining insurance liabilities should be consistent with the assumptions used in determining claims liabilities.

Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity analysis is performed to analyse the risk that insurance liabilities will increase or decrease as a result of changes in the assumptions used in calculating those liabilities, which will impact claims liabilities both before reinsurance and after reinsurance. The risk may occur because the frequency and severity of the damage or loss adjustment claim expense may not be in line with expectations.

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | 30 June 2017 | | | | |
| | Increase/ | | | | |
| | | Change | | (decrease) on | Increase/ |
| | Change in | in gross | Change in net | profit before | (decrease) |
| | assumption | liabilities | liabilities | tax | on equity |
| Ultimate loss ratio | Increase 2% | 80 | 79 | (79) | (63) |
| Loss adjustment expense | Increase 2% | 12 | 12 | (12) | (10) |
| Ultimate loss ratio | Decrease 2% | (77) | (76) | 76 | 60 |
| Loss adjustment expense | Decrease 2% | (12) | (12) | 12 | 10 |

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | | 31 December 2016 | | | |
| | | Increase/ | | | |
| | | Change | | (decrease) on | Increase/ |
| | Change in | in gross | Change in net | profit before | (decrease) |
| | assumption | liabilities | liabilities | tax | on equity |
| Ultimate loss ratio | Increase 2% | 146 | 145 | (145) | (116) |
| Loss adjustment expense | Increase 2% | 11 | 11 | (11) | (9) |
| Ultimate loss ratio | Decrease 2% | (141) | (140) | 140 | 112 |
| Loss adjustment expense | Decrease 2% | (11) | (11) | 11 | 9 |

Life insurance

Assumptions used in the estimating life reserve for long-term contracts

Mortality rate

The assumptions are determined based on actual historical claims data of the subsidiary company, the industry mortality rate and TMO 2008. Assumptions are differentiated by the type of product, sex and age of the insured, the credibility of data, and the underwriting process. An increase in rates will lead to a larger number of claims (and claims could occur sooner than anticipated), which will increase the long-term insurance policy reserves.

Related expenses

The assumptions are determined through analysis of actual expenses per the financial statements, taking into account both fixed expenses and variable expenses that relate to policy maintenance and adjusted appropriately for inflation. An increase in the level of expenses will result in an increase in the long-term insurance policy reserves.

Lapse and surrender rates

The subsidiary company determines the assumptions based on actual historical lapse and surrender rates of the subsidiary, taking into account the product type, distribution channel and the credibility of data, as well as industry data, in order to arrive at appropriate rates. An increase in lapse and surrender rates early in the life policy will tend to increase in expense, which will reduce profits for shareholders.

Discount rate

The subsidiary company determines the discount rates to be used in estimating the subsidiary company's future payment obligation to the insured using the risk free rate as at the valuation date, which is the higher of the rate of the return on non-interest bearing Thai governments bonds at the valuation date and average rate of return on non-interest bearing Thai governments bonds at the end of each of the eight quarters following the valuation date. A decrease in the discount rate would result in an increase the long-term insurance policy reserves.

Sensitivity analysis

The result of sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions that affect the present value of the insurance contract liabilities as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016 are summarised below:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| Consolidated | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Consolidated | ı iinancıai | i siaiemenis |

| | 30 June 2017 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | Insurance con | tract liabilities | Effect to | | |
| | | Gross reinsurance increase/ | Net reinsurance increase/ | Increase/ (decrease) on | Increase/ (decrease) on | |
| | Change | (decrease) | (decrease) | profit before tax | equity | |
| Mortality rate | Increase 10% | 17 | - | (17) | (14) | |
| Expenses rate | Increase 10% | 10 | - | (10) | (8) | |
| Lapse and surrender rates | Increase 10% | (20) | - | 20 | 16 | |
| Discount rate | Increase 0.5% | (250) | - | 250 | 200 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Mortality rate | Decrease 10% | (17) | - | 17 | 14 | |
| Expenses rate | Decrease 10% | (10) | - | 10 | 8 | |
| Lapse and surrender rates | Decrease 10% | 21 | - | (21) | (17) | |
| Discount rate | Decrease 0.1% | 33 | - | (33) | (26) | |

(Unit: Million Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

| | 31 December 2016 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| | | Insurance con | tract liabilities | Effect to | | |
| | | Gross reinsurance | Net reinsurance | Increase/ | Increase/ | |
| | | increase/ | increase/ | (decrease) on | (decrease) on | |
| | Change | (decrease) | (decrease) | profit before tax | equity | |
| Mortality rate | Increase 10% | 17 | - | (17) | (13) | |
| Expenses rate | Increase 10% | 10 | - | (10) | (8) | |
| Lapse and surrender rates | Increase 10% | (19) | - | 19 | 15 | |
| Discount rate | Increase 0.5% | (252) | - | 252 | 201 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Mortality rate | Decrease 10% | (17) | - | 17 | 13 | |
| Expenses rate | Decrease 10% | (10) | - | 10 | 8 | |
| Lapse and surrender rates | Decrease 10% | 19 | - | (19) | (16) | |
| Discount rate | Decrease 0.1% | 47 | - | (47) | (38) | |

26.1 Life policy reserve

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consolidated financial statements | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | For the six-month | | |
| | period ended | For the year ended | |
| | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 | |
| Balance - beginning of the period/year | 9,558 | 9,723 | |
| Insurance policy reserves increased from new policies and | | | |
| enforced policies | 228 | 527 | |
| Insurance policy reserves decreased from benefit paid, | | | |
| lapse, surrender and others | (159) | (493) | |
| Assumptions changes | 102 | (22) | |
| Experience adjustments | (53) | (7) | |
| Other adjustments | (25) | (170) | |
| Balance - end of the period/year | 9,651 | 9,558 | |

26.2 Loss reserves and outstanding claims

| | Consolidated financial statements | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| | For the six-month | | |
| | period ended For the year en | | |
| | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 | |
| Balance - beginning of the period/year | 1,559 | 1,709 | |
| Claim expenses for the period /year | 1,907 | 3,185 | |
| Change in loss reserves and outstanding in claims and | | | |
| assumption | 112 | 186 | |
| Claim expenses paid during the period /year | (1,887) | (3,521) | |
| Balance - end of the period/year | 1,691 | 1,559 | |

26.3 Unearned premium reserve

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consolidated financial statements | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | For the six-month | | |
| | period ended | For the year ended | |
| | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 | |
| Balance - beginning of the period/year | 3,408 | 3,097 | |
| Premium written for the period /year | 3,832 | 6,489 | |
| Premium earned during the current period/year | (3,450) | (6,178) | |
| Balance - end of the period/year | 3,790 | 3,408 | |

26.4 Unexpired risks reserve

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consolidated financial statements | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | For the six-month | | |
| | period ended | For the year ended | |
| | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 | |
| Balance - beginning of the period/year | 19 | 6 | |
| Increase during the period/year | 62 | 37 | |
| Expire during the period/year | (18) | (24) | |
| Balance - end of the period/year | 63 | 19 | |

26.5 Insurance/Life insurance risk

Non-life insurance

Insurance Risk

Insurance risk is the risk that the frequency and severity of losses may deviate from the assumptions used in determining the premium rate, reserve calculations and underwriting. Insurance risk can be divided into three types, depending on the source of the risk, and these consist of product development and pricing risk, underwriting risk and claims management risk.

A subsidiary has insurance risk management procedures covering risk identification, risk assessment using risk measurement indexes like the estimated ultimate combine ratio and claim management, as well as the monitoring and reporting of risk, in order to ensure that risk is appropriately reflected.

Life insurance

Insurance Risk

Insurance risk is the risk that actual claim and benefit payments under life policies will differ from a subsidiary's expectations because fluctuations in frequency, violence and the timing result cause them to deviate from the assumptions that were used in determining premium rate, insurance reserve calculation and the underwriting process. Insurance risk is classified into 3 categories based on the source of risk, as follows:

A) Product development and product pricing risk

Product development and product pricing risk are the risks that premiums will not be sufficient to pay losses and benefits to the insured because the related risk factors, which are mortality rate, morbidity rate, lapse and surrender rates, and investment return rate, deviate from assumptions that used to determine premium rates that may be not appropriate and consistent with the current environment and the occurrence of disasters, violent incidents which have resulted in many deaths and injuries.

In addition, the subsidiary company launches life insurance products which are whole life-ordinary product, endowment-ordinary product, term-ordinary product, group product and other product but the majority of the subsidiary 's products is endowment-ordinary product so the subsidiary may have concentration risk in this product and high loss and underwriting cost in this product would be tend to reduce profits.

B) Underwriting risk

Underwriting risk is arising due to insufficient in underwriting process, no manuals or guidelines for determining underwriting process which are appropriate each risk factor and these are effect to incompleteness of risk assessment such as underwriting in high risk or underwriting which has premium not related to risk etc.

C) Claims management risk

Claim management risk is risk that the subsidiary company allocates insufficient longterm insurance policy reserves to cover its liabilities under insurance policies.

However, the subsidiary company manages the risk by designing new products that are competitive and meet customer needs, adjusting premium rates and conditions for underwriting processes so that they reflect the level of risk, and managing the amounts of short term and long term investments so that they are appropriate and in line with the situation in the money market and the capital market and the insurance maturity profile. It also reviews the correctness and appropriateness of the models used in the design of products, reviews the principles applied in the underwriting process to ensure they are current and consistent for each risk factor, review the reasonableness of the main assumptions used in estimating long-term insurance policy reserves and test the adequacy of the reserves by designing possible scenarios, such as changes in interest rates that would affect the discount rate, in order to ensure that the subsidiary company has adequate reserves to meet its obligations to its policyholders.

26.6 Unpaid policy benefits

| _ | Consolidated financial statements | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| _ | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 | |
| Death benefits | 6 | 5 | |
| Surrender | - | 1 | |
| Others | 1 | 1 | |
| Total unpaid policy benefits | 7 | 7 | |

27. Other liabilities

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Other payables | 2,498 | 2,305 | 279 | 171 |
| Suspense cash received from accounts | | | | |
| receivable | 633 | 353 | - | 3 |
| Income received in advance | 1,852 | 1,875 | - | - |
| Corporate income tax payable | 395 | 439 | - | - |
| Accrued personnel expenses | 1,563 | 2,184 | 70 | 69 |
| Accrued contribution fee to the Financial | | | | |
| Institutions Development Fund/Deposit | | | | |
| Protection Agency | 1,634 | 1,627 | - | - |
| Accrued other expenses | 1,410 | 1,471 | 1 | 4 |
| Insurance premium received in advance | 1,382 | 1,355 | - | - |
| Payables from purchase and sale of | 3,852 | 2,366 | | |
| securities | | | 1 | - |
| Others | 1,725 | 849 | 24 | 10 |
| Total other liabilities | 16,944 | 14,824 | 375 | 257 |

28. Share capital/Treasury stocks

During the six-month period ended 30 June 2017, there is no conversion of preferred shares to the Company's common shares. Therefore, as at 30 June 2017, 13,216 preferred shares remained unconverted. Each preferred share can convert to 1 common share. The conversion right is unconditional and does not expire.

As at 30 June 2017, the Company has 41,350,000 treasury shares valued at Baht 1,400 million that were repurchased during 10 February 2015 to 9 August 2015. Repurchase plan require that the treasury shares are to be sold within 3 years from the repurchase date.

29. Other components of equity

| financial : Image of the properties of the prope | | Consolidated | | Separate | |
|--|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Share premium of a subsidiary 776 776 - - Amount by which the value of investment in subsidiary lower than attributable net book value 226 226 - - Revaluation surplus (deficit) on investments Revaluation surplus on investments Available-for-sale securities Debt instruments 355 297 12 12 Equity instruments 901 936 589 609 Total 1,256 1,233 601 621 Revaluation deficit on investments 4 4 1 (1) Revaluation deficit on investments 4 1,233 601 621 Revaluation deficit on investments 4 1,233 601 621 Revaluation deficit on investments (109) (414) - (1) Equity instruments (109) (327) (1) (7) Total (299) (741) (1) (8) Total revaluation surplus on investments 957 492 600 613 Less: The | _ | financial | statements | financial | statements |
| Share premium of a subsidiary 776 776 | | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December |
| Amount by which the value of investment in subsidiary lower than attributable net book value 226 226 | _ | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| subsidiary lower than attributable net book value 226 226 - - Revaluation surplus (deficit) on investments Revaluation surplus on investments Available-for-sale securities Debt instruments 901 936 589 609 Total 1,256 1,233 601 621 Revaluation deficit on investments Available-for-sale securities Debt instruments (109) (414) - (1) Equity instruments (190) (327) (1) (7) Total (299) (741) (1) (8) Total revaluation surplus on investments 957 492 600 613 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (195) (102) (120) (122) Net revaluation surplus on investments 762 390 480 491 Revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3 | Share premium of a subsidiary | 776 | 776 | - | - |
| book value 226 226 - - Revaluation surplus (deficit) on investments Revaluation surplus on investments Available-for-sale securities Debt instruments 355 297 12 12 Equity instruments 901 936 589 609 Total 1,256 1,233 601 621 Revaluation deficit on investments Available-for-sale securities Debt instruments (109) (414) - (1) Equity instruments (190) (327) (1) (7) Total (299) (741) (1) (8) Total revaluation surplus on investments 957 492 600 613 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (195) (102) (120) (122) Net revaluation surplus on investments 762 390 480 491 Revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12< | Amount by which the value of investment in | | | | |
| Revaluation surplus (deficit) on investments Available-for-sale securities 355 297 12 12 Debt instruments 901 936 589 609 Total 1,256 1,233 601 621 Revaluation deficit on investments Available-for-sale securities Debt instruments (109) (414) - (1) Equity instruments (190) (327) (1) (7) Total (299) (741) (1) (8) Total revaluation surplus on investments 957 492 600 613 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (195) (102) (120) (122) Net revaluation surplus on investments 762 390 480 491 Revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehe | subsidiary lower than attributable net | | | | |
| Revaluation surplus on investments | book value | 226 | 226 | - | - |
| Available-for-sale securities 355 297 12 12 Equity instruments 901 936 589 609 Total 1,256 1,233 601 621 Revaluation deficit on investments Available-for-sale securities Debt instruments (109) (414) - (1) Equity instruments (190) (327) (1) (7) Total (299) (741) (1) (8) Total revaluation surplus on investments 957 492 600 613 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (195) (102) (120) (122) Net revaluation surplus on investments 762 390 480 491 Revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 - | Revaluation surplus (deficit) on investments | | | | |
| Debt instruments 355 297 12 12 Equity instruments 901 936 589 609 Total 1,256 1,233 601 621 Revaluation deficit on investments Available-for-sale securities Debt instruments (109) (414) - (1) Equity instruments (190) (327) (1) (7) Total (299) (741) (1) (8) Total revaluation surplus on investments 957 492 600 613 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (195) (102) (120) (122) Net revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 - - Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) <td< td=""><td>Revaluation surplus on investments</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | Revaluation surplus on investments | | | | |
| Equity instruments 901 936 589 609 Total 1,256 1,233 601 621 Revaluation deficit on investments Available-for-sale securities Debt instruments (109) (414) - (1) Equity instruments (190) (327) (1) (7) Total (299) (741) (1) (8) Total revaluation surplus on investments 957 492 600 613 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (195) (102) (120) (122) Net revaluation surplus on investments 762 390 480 491 Revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 - - Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (| Available-for-sale securities | | | | |
| Total 1,256 1,233 601 621 Revaluation deficit on investments Available-for-sale securities Debt instruments (109) (414) - (1) Equity instruments (190) (327) (1) (7) Total (299) (741) (1) (8) Total revaluation surplus on investments 957 492 600 613 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (195) (102) (120) (122) Net revaluation surplus on investments 762 390 480 491 Revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 | Debt instruments | 355 | 297 | 12 | 12 |
| Revaluation deficit on investments | Equity instruments | 901 | 936 | 589 | 609 |
| Available-for-sale securities Debt instruments (109) (414) - (1) Equity instruments (190) (327) (1) (7) Total (299) (741) (1) (8) Total revaluation surplus on investments 957 492 600 613 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (195) (102) (120) (122) Net revaluation surplus on investments 762 390 480 491 Revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 - - Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) - - Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 - - | Total | 1,256 | 1,233 | 601 | 621 |
| Debt instruments (109) (414) - (1) Equity instruments (190) (327) (1) (7) Total (299) (741) (1) (8) Total revaluation surplus on investments 957 492 600 613 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (195) (102) (120) (122) Net revaluation surplus on investments 762 390 480 491 Revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 - - Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) - - - Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 - - - | Revaluation deficit on investments | | | | |
| Equity instruments (190) (327) (1) (7) Total (299) (741) (1) (8) Total revaluation surplus on investments 957 492 600 613 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (195) (102) (120) (122) Net revaluation surplus on investments 762 390 480 491 Revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 - - Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) - - - Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 - - - | Available-for-sale securities | | | | |
| Total (299) (741) (1) (8) | Debt instruments | (109) | (414) | - | (1) |
| Total revaluation surplus on investments 957 492 600 613 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (195) (102) (120) (122) Net revaluation surplus on investments 762 390 480 491 Revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 - - Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) - - - Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 - - - | Equity instruments | (190) | (327) | (1) | (7) |
| Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (195) (102) (120) (122) Net revaluation surplus on investments 762 390 480 491 Revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 - - Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) - - Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 - - - | Total | (299) | (741) | (1) | (8) |
| Net revaluation surplus on investments 762 390 480 491 Revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 - - Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) - - Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 - - | Total revaluation surplus on investments | 957 | 492 | 600 | 613 |
| Revaluation surplus on assets 822 831 15 15 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 - - Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) - - Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 - - | Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities | (195) | (102) | (120) | (122) |
| Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (164) (166) (3) (3) Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 | Net revaluation surplus on investments | 762 | 390 | 480 | 491 |
| Net revaluation surplus on assets 658 665 12 12 Share of other comprehensive income of associate 418 407 - - Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) - - Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 - - | Revaluation surplus on assets | 822 | 831 | 15 | 15 |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associate | Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities | (164) | (166) | (3) | (3) |
| associate 418 407 Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 | Net revaluation surplus on assets | 658 | 665 | 12 | 12 |
| Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities (14) (14) Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 | Share of other comprehensive income of | | | | |
| Net share of other comprehensive income of associate 404 393 | associate | 418 | 407 | - | - |
| of associate 404 393 | Less: The effect of deferred tax liabilities | (14) | (14) | - | - |
| 0.000 0.450 400 500 | Net share of other comprehensive income | | | | |
| Total 2,826 2,450 492 503 | of associate | 404 | 393 | - | - |
| | Total | 2,826 | 2,450 | 492 | 503 |

30. Statutory reserve

Pursuant to Section 116 of the Public Limited Companies Act B.E. 2535, the Company is required to set aside to a statutory reserve at least 5 percent of its net profit after deducting accumulated deficit brought forward (if any), until the reserve reaches 10 percent of the registered capital. The statutory reserve is not available for dividend distribution.

As at 30 June 2017, the statutory reserve has fully been set aside.

31. Capital funds

The primary objective of the Company and its subsidiaries' capital management is to ensure that they have an appropriate financial structure and to preserve the ability to continue their businesses as going concerns. Moreover, the Company and its subsidiaries have legal requirements and rules specific to their areas of business regarding maintenance of capital funds, cash, liquidity and other matters.

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016 the capital funds of the Company and its subsidiaries, calculated in accordance with the BOT regulation regarding "Consolidated Supervision", consist of the following:

(Unit: Million Baht) 30 June 2017 31 December 2016 Tier I capital Common Equity Tier I capital Issued and fully paid-up share capital less treasury shares 10,665 10,665 Share premium 2,066 2,066 1,278 Statutory reserve 1,278 Retained earnings - unappropriated 39,034 37,348 Other components of equity Accumulated other comprehensive income 1,142 1,442 776 Other components of changes in equity 776 Portion of non-controlling interest of subsidiary operating 53,746 commercial banking business qualifying as Tier I capital 55,573 Less: Deductions from Common Equity Tier I capital (19,925)(20,322)Total Common Equity Tier I capital 87,096 90,512 Total Tier I capital 87,096 90,512 Tier II capital Subordinated debentures 23,916 24,519 Reserve for assets classified as normal 8,310 8,613 Total Tier II capital 32,226 33,132 Total capital funds 122.738 120.228

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the capital adequacy ratios of the financial group calculated in accordance with the Notification of the BOT are as follows:

| | 30 June 2017 | | 31 December 2016 | |
|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Capital ratio of | Minimum | Capital ratio of | Minimum |
| | the financial | ВОТ | the financial | BOT |
| | group | requirement | group | requirement |
| Total capital to risk-weighted assets (percent) | 16.40 | 9.75 | 15.59 | 9.125 |
| Total Tier I to risk-weighted assets (percent) | 12.09 | 7.25 | 11.30 | 6.625 |
| Total Common Equity Tier I to risk-weighted | 12.09 | 5.75 | 11.30 | 5.125 |
| assets (percent) | | | | |

In compliance with the Notification of the BOT regarding Consolidated Supervision, the Company has to disclose qualitative and quantitative information about the capital requirements of the Company and its subsidiaries in the financial group (Full Consolidation). The Company will disclose capital requirement information as at 30 June 2017 on its website at www.thanachart.co.th within October 2017 and have disclosed capital requirement information as at 31 December 2016 on the website since April 2017.

32. Dividends

During the six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016, the Company has dividend payment as below.

| Dividends | Approved by | Dividend payment | Dividend per share | Payment date |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | | Million Baht | Baht | |
| Dividend for the second | The Annual General | | | |
| half-year of 2016 | Meeting of shareholders | | | |
| | on 5 April 2017 | 1,398 | 1.20 | 3 May 2017 |
| Dividend for the second | The Annual General | | | |
| half-year of 2015 | Meeting of shareholders | | | |
| | on 5 April 2016 | 1,282 | 1.10 | 3 May 2016 |

33. Interest income

Interest income for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 consisted of the following:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | For the three-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------|-------------------------------|------|--|
| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Interbank and money market items | 255 | 322 | - | - | |
| Investments and trading transactions | 63 | 55 | - | - | |
| Investments in debt securities | 889 | 930 | 6 | 5 | |
| Loans to customers | 4,428 | 4,606 | 13 | 17 | |
| Hire purchase and financial lease | 5,457 | 5,470 | - | - | |
| Total interest income | 11,092 | 11,383 | 19 | 22 | |

| | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------|-------------------------------|------|--|
| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Interbank and money market items | 525 | 736 | - | - | |
| Investments and trading transactions | 121 | 119 | - | - | |
| Investments in debt securities | 1,719 | 1,806 | 12 | 9 | |
| Loans to customers | 8,790 | 9,343 | 28 | 35 | |
| Hire purchase and financial lease | 10,786 | 11,027 | | - | |
| Total interest income | 21,941 | 23,031 | 40 | 44 | |

34. Interest expenses

Interest expenses for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 consisted of the following:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | For the three-month periods ended 30 June | | | |
|--|---|----------|----------------------|------|
| | Consolidated | | Separate | |
| | financial st | atements | financial statements | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Deposits | 2,114 | 2,473 | - | - |
| Interbank and money market items | 186 | 186 | - | - |
| Contribution fee to the Financial Institutions | | | | |
| Development Fund and the Deposit | | | | |
| Protection Agency | 827 | 841 | - | - |
| Debt issued and borrowings | | | | |
| - Subordinated debentures | 147 | 147 | - | - |
| - Unsubordinated debentures /Short-term | | | | |
| debentures | 308 | 375 | 145 | 147 |
| - Subordinated instruments | 269 | 268 | - | - |
| - Others | 5 | 12 | - | - |
| Borrowings cost | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Total interest expenses | 3,858 | 4,304 | 146 | 148 |

| | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|--|---|----------|----------------------|------|--|
| | Consolidated | | Separate | | |
| | financial st | atements | financial statements | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Deposits | 4,168 | 5,259 | - | - | |
| Interbank and money market items | 371 | 387 | - | - | |
| Contribution fee to the Financial Institutions | | | | | |
| Development Fund and the Deposit | | | | | |
| Protection Agency | 1,634 | 1,700 | - | - | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | | | | | |
| - Subordinated debentures | 292 | 294 | - | - | |
| - Unsubordinated debentures /Short-term | | | | | |
| debentures | 605 | 794 | 289 | 296 | |
| - Subordinated instruments | 535 | 537 | - | - | |
| - Others | 11 | 24 | - | - | |
| Borrowings cost | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | |
| Total interest expenses | 7,620 | 8,998 | 290 | 297 | |

35. Fees and service income

Fees and service income for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 consisted of the following:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | For the three-month periods ended 30 June | | | |
|---|---|----------|-------------------------------|------|
| | Consoli | dated | Separate financial statements | |
| | financial sta | atements | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Fees and service income | | | | |
| Acceptance, aval and guarantees | 43 | 43 | - | - |
| Brokerage fee from securities/derivatives | 285 | 345 | - | - |
| Hire purchase fee income | 376 | 384 | - | - |
| Credit card fee | 240 | 218 | - | - |
| ATM and electronic banking services | 206 | 216 | - | - |
| Insurance brokerage fee income | 445 | 325 | - | - |
| Others | 499 | 440 | - | |
| Total fees and service income | 2,094 | 1,971 | - | - |
| Fees and service expenses | (760) | (690) | <u>-</u> . | - |
| Net fees and service income | 1,334 | 1,281 | - | - |

| For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Consolidated | | Separate | | |
| financial s | tatements | financial statements | | |
| 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| | | | | |
| 91 | 95 | - | - | |
| 640 | 708 | - | - | |
| 766 | 768 | - | - | |
| 492 | 439 | - | - | |
| 446 | 466 | - | - | |
| 908 | 656 | - | - | |
| 989 | 845 | <u>-</u> | - | |
| 4,332 | 3,977 | - | - | |
| (1,558) | (1,405) | <u>-</u> | - | |
| 2,774 | 2,572 | <u>-</u> | - | |
| | Conso financial s 2017 91 640 766 492 446 908 989 4,332 (1,558) | Consolidated financial statements 2017 2016 91 95 640 708 766 768 492 446 496 908 656 989 845 4,332 3,977 (1,558) (1,405) | Consolidated financial statements Separ financial statements 2017 2016 2017 91 95 - 640 708 - 766 768 - 492 439 - 446 466 - 908 656 - 989 845 - 4,332 3,977 - (1,558) (1,405) - | |

36. Gains on trading and foreign exchange transactions

Gains (losses) on trading and foreign exchange transactions for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 consisted of the following:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | For the three-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|----------------------|------|--|
| | Consol | idated | Separate | | |
| | financial st | tatements | financial statements | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Foreign exchange and derivatives relating to | | | | | |
| foreign exchange | 51 | 86 | - | - | |
| Derivatives relating to interest | 16 | 4 | - | - | |
| Debt securities | 63 | (94) | - | - | |
| Equity securities | (70) | (20) | - | - | |
| Others | 84 | 25 | | | |
| Total | 144 | 1 | - | - | |

| | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|--|---|---------|----------------------|------|--|
| | Conso | lidated | Separate | | |
| | financial statements | | financial statements | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Foreign exchange and derivatives relating to | | | | | |
| foreign exchange | 141 | 191 | - | - | |
| Derivatives relating to interest | 29 | 15 | - | - | |
| Debt securities | 110 | 93 | - | - | |
| Equity securities | (132) | (3) | - | - | |
| Others | 181 | 33 | | | |
| Total | 329 | 329 | | - | |

37. Gains on investments

Gains on investments for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 consisted of the following:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | For the three-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|--|---|----------|----------------------|------|--|
| | Consolid | dated | Sepai | rate | |
| | financial sta | atements | financial statements | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Gains on disposal of available-for-sale securities | 187 | 71 | 3 | 5 | |
| Gains on the capital returned from a subsidiary | - | - | 53 | - | |
| Gains on debt settlement/assets transferred | | | | | |
| from investments in receivables purchased | 118 | 1 | 2 | - | |
| Loss on impairment of investments | (4) | - | - | - | |
| Others | 49 | 58 | | - | |
| Total | 350 | 130 | 58 | 5 | |

| | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|--|---|----------|----------------------|------|--|
| | Consoli | dated | Sepai | rate | |
| | financial sta | atements | financial statements | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Gains on disposal of available-for-sale securities | 304 | 526 | 4 | 5 | |
| Gains on the capital returned from a subsidiary | - | - | 53 | - | |
| Gains on debt settlement/assets transferred | | | | | |
| from investments in receivables purchased | 132 | 4 | 6 | 3 | |
| Reversal loss on impairment of investments | 56 | - | - | - | |
| Others | 49 | 116 | | - | |
| Total | 541 | 646 | 63 | 8 | |

38. Insurance/Life insurance income

Insurance/life insurance income for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 consisted of the following:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| _ | Consolidated financial statements | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------|--|
| | For the thre | ee-month | For the six-month | | |
| _ | periods ended 30 June | | periods end | ed 30 June | |
| _ | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Gross premium written | 1,987 | 1,619 | 4,049 | 3,295 | |
| Less : Premium ceded to reinsurers | (75) | (32) | (155) | (59) | |
| Net insurance premium income | 1,912 | 1,587 | 3,894 | 3,236 | |
| Add: Unearned premium reserve (increase) | | | | | |
| decreased from previous period | (82) | 58 | (328) | 55 | |
| Total | 1,830 | 1,645 | 3,566 | 3,291 | |

39. Insurance expenses

Insurance expenses for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 consisted of the following:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|--|
| | For the three | ee-month | For the six | c-month | |
| | periods ended 30 June | | periods end | ed 30 June | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Gross claim and loss adjustment expense | 920 | 755 | 1,801 | 1,510 | |
| Less: Claims recovery from reinsurers | (18) | (5) | (29) | (6) | |
| Benefit payments under life policies and claims | 213 | 212 | 365 | 413 | |
| Less: Benefit payment under life policies and | | | | | |
| claims refundable from reinsurers | (13) | (4) | (18) | (8) | |
| Commissions and brokerages expenses | 58 | 48 | 122 | 90 | |
| Less: Refundable commissions and brokerages | | | | | |
| expenses from reinsurers | (18) | (4) | (30) | (8) | |
| Other underwriting expense | 109 | 35 | 208 | 361 | |
| Total | 1,251 | 1,037 | 2,419 | 2,352 | |

40. Directors' remuneration

Directors' remuneration represents the benefits paid to the directors of the Company and public subsidiary companies in accordance with Section 90 of the Public Limited Companies Act, exclusive of salaries and related benefits payable to directors who hold executive positions but including the payment of remuneration amounting to Baht 49 million (separate financial statement: Baht 23 million) to the Company's and its subsidiaries' directors, which were approved by the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company and its subsidiaries.

41. Impairment loss of loans and debt securities

Impairment loss of loans and debt securities for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 consisted of the following:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| _ | For the three-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|---|---|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | Consoli | dated | Separate financial statements | | |
| _ | financial sta | atements | | | |
| _ | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Impairment loss of loans (reversal) | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | (29) | (4) | - | - | |
| Loans to customers | 1,354 | 1,412 | - | (1) | |
| Amortisation of revaluation allowance for debts | | | | | |
| restructured during the period | (1) | - | - | - | |
| Loss from impairment of investments in | | | | | |
| receivables purchased (reversal) | 45 | | 50 | (1) | |
| Total | 1,369 | 1,408 | 50 | (2) | |
| | | | | : M::: B ! () | |

| _ | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | |
|---|---|----------|----------------------|------|--|
| | Consoli | dated | Separate | | |
| _ | financial sta | atements | financial statements | | |
| _ | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Impairment loss of loans (reversal) | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | (36) | (1) | - | - | |
| Loans to customers | 2,212 | 3,201 | (4) | (2) | |
| Amortisation of revaluation allowance for debts | | | | | |
| restructured during the period | (1) | (1) | - | - | |
| Loss from impairment of investments in | | | | | |
| receivables purchased (reversal) | 46 | (24) | 50 | (25) | |
| Total | 2,221 | 3,175 | 46 | (27) | |
| | | | | | |

42. Components of other comprehensive income

Components of other comprehensive income for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 are as the following:

| | For the three-month periods ended 30 June | | | |
|---|---|---------------|----------------------|------|
| | Consolidated financial statements | | Sepai | ate |
| | | | financial statements | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | |
| Transactions that will be reclassified subsequently | | | | |
| to profit or loss | | | | |
| Available-for-sale securities: | | | | |
| Unrealised gains (losses) during the period | 736 | (844) | 9 | (7) |
| Less: Reclassification of adjustment for realised | | | | |
| gains/losses that included in profit or loss | (187) | (71) | (3) | (5) |
| | 549 | (915) | 6 | (12) |
| Share of other comprehensive income of an | | | | |
| associate company | 36 | 96 | | |
| Other comprehensive income for the period (losses) | 585 | (819) | 6 | (12) |
| Impact from relevant income taxes: | | | | |
| Income tax - gains (losses) on changes in value | | | | |
| of available-for-sale securities | (110) | 183 | (1) | 3 |
| Income tax - other comprehensive income | | | | |
| of an associated company | (1) | (5) | | - |
| Impact from related income taxes | (111) | 178 | (1) | 3 |
| | 474 | (641) | 5 | (9) |
| Transactions that will never be reclassified | | | | |
| subsequently to profit or loss | | | | |
| Revaluation surplus on assets | - | 15 | - | 15 |
| Actuarial gains on defined benefit plan | 3 | - | - | - |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | 3 | 15 | - | 15 |
| Impact from relevant income taxes: | - | - | · . | |
| Income taxes - revaluation surplus on assets | _ | (3) | _ | (3) |
| Income tax - actuarial gains (losses) on defined | | | | |
| benefit plan | (1) | - | - | - |
| Impact from relevant income taxes | (1) | (3) | - | (3) |
| • | 2 | 12 | - | 12 |
| Net other comprehensive income for the period (losses) | 476 | (629) | 5 | 3 |
| rect other comprehensive income for the period (losses) | | | | |

| | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | |
|--|---|----------|---------------|----------|
| | Consolidated | | Separate | |
| | financial sta | atements | financial sta | atements |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | ·- | |
| Transactions that will be reclassified subsequently | | | | |
| to profit or loss | | | | |
| Available-for-sale securities: | | | | |
| Unrealised gains during the period | 1,228 | 576 | (8) | 27 |
| Less: Reclassification of adjustment for realised | | | | |
| gains/losses that included in profit or loss | (304) | (526) | (4) | (5) |
| | 924 | 50 | (12) | 22 |
| Share of other comprehensive income of an | | | | |
| associate company | 18 | 70 | <u> </u> | - |
| Other comprehensive income for the period (losses) | 942 | 120 | (12) | 22 |
| Impact from relevant income taxes: | | | | |
| Income tax - gains (losses) on changes in value | | | | |
| of available-for-sale securities | (185) | (10) | 2 | (4) |
| Income tax - other comprehensive income | | | | |
| of an associated company | | (4) | <u> </u> | - |
| Impact from relevant income taxes | (185) | (14) | 2 | (4) |
| | 757 | 106 | (10) | 18 |
| Transactions that will never be reclassified subsequently to | | | | _ |
| profit or loss | | | | |
| Revaluation surplus on assets | - | 1,621 | - | 15 |
| Share of other comprehensive income of an associate | | | | |
| company | - | 400 | - | - |
| Actuarial gains on defined benefit plan | 3 | | | - |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | 3 | 2,021 | - | 15 |
| Impact from relevant income taxes: | | | ·- | |
| Income taxes - revaluation surplus on assets | - | (324) | - | (3) |
| Income taxes - other comprehensive income | | | | |
| of an associate company | - | (20) | - | - |
| Income tax - actuarial gains (losses) on defined | | | | |
| benefit plan | (1) | - | | - |
| Impact from relevant income taxes | (1) | (344) | | (3) |
| | 2 | 1,677 | | 12 |
| Net other comprehensive income for the period (losses) | 759 | 1,783 | (10) | 30 |
| , , , , , | | | | |

43. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit for the period attributable to equity holders of the Company (excluding other comprehensive income) by the weighted average number of common shares issued during the period, netting of treasury shares held by the Company.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit for the period attributable to equity holders of the Company (excluding other comprehensive income) by the total sum of the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period, netting of treasury shares held by the Company, plus the weighted average number of common shares that would be required to be issued to convert all potential common shares to common shares. The calculation assumes that the conversion took place either at the beginning of the period or on the date the potential common shares were issued.

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|------|--|
| | For the three-month periods ended 30 June | | | | | | |
| | | | Weighted | average | | | |
| | Profit for the | he period | number of cor | nmon shares | Earnings per share | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| | Thousand | Thousand | Thousand | Thousand | Baht | Baht | |
| | Baht | Baht | shares | shares | | | |
| Basic earnings per share | | | | | | | |
| Profit attributable to the Company | 1,674,963 | 1,466,350 | 1,165,117 | 1,165,117 | 1.44 | 1.26 | |
| Effect of dilutive securities | | | | | | | |
| Preferred shares convertible to common | | | | | | | |
| shares | | | 13 | 13 | | | |
| Diluted earnings per share | | | | | | | |
| Profit of common shareholders assuming | | | | | | | |
| conversion of dilutive securities | 1,674,963 | 1,466,350 | 1,165,130 | 1,165,130 | 1.44 | 1.26 | |

Consolidated financial statements

| | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | Weighted average | | | | | | |
| | Profit for t | he period | number of common shares | | Earnings per share | | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 2016 | | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| | Thousand | Thousand | Thousand | Thousand | Baht | Baht | | |
| | Baht | Baht | shares | shares | | | | |
| Basic earnings per share | | | | | | | | |
| Profit attributable to the Company | 3,277,253 | 2,816,850 | 1,165,117 | 1,165,117 | 2.81 | 2.42 | | |
| Effect of dilutive securities | | | | | | | | |
| Preferred shares convertible to | | | | | | | | |
| common shares | | | 13 | 13 | | | | |
| Diluted earnings per share | | | | | | | | |
| Profit of common shareholders | | | | | | | | |
| assuming conversion of dilutive | | | | | | | | |
| securities | 3,277,253 | 2,816,850 | 1,165,130 | 1,165,130 | 2.81 | 2.42 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | Separate financia | al statements | | | | |
| | | For the | three-month per | iods ended 30 Jι | ine | | | |
| | '- | | | | | | | |
| | | | Weighted | average | | | | |
| | Profit for the | ne period | Weighted number of con | • | Earnings p | er share | | |
| | Profit for the | ne period 2016 | • | • | Earnings p | per share | | |
| | | | number of con | nmon shares | | | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | number of con | nmon shares 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| Basic earnings per share | 2017 Thousand | 2016 Thousand | number of con 2017 Thousand | 2016 Thousand | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| Basic earnings per share Profit attributable to the Company | 2017 Thousand | 2016 Thousand | number of con 2017 Thousand | 2016 Thousand | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| | 2017 Thousand Baht | 2016 Thousand Baht | 2017 Thousand shares | 2016 Thousand shares | 2017 Baht | 2016 Baht | | |
| Profit attributable to the Company | 2017 Thousand Baht | 2016 Thousand Baht | 2017 Thousand shares | 2016 Thousand shares | 2017 Baht | 2016 Baht | | |
| Profit attributable to the Company Effect of dilutive securities | 2017 Thousand Baht | 2016 Thousand Baht | 2017 Thousand shares | 2016 Thousand shares | 2017 Baht | 2016 Baht | | |
| Profit attributable to the Company Effect of dilutive securities Preferred shares convertible to | 2017 Thousand Baht | 2016 Thousand Baht | number of con 2017 Thousand shares 1,165,117 | 2016 Thousand shares 1,165,117 | 2017 Baht | 2016 Baht | | |
| Profit attributable to the Company Effect of dilutive securities Preferred shares convertible to common shares | 2017 Thousand Baht | 2016 Thousand Baht | number of con 2017 Thousand shares 1,165,117 | 2016 Thousand shares 1,165,117 | 2017 Baht | 2016 Baht | | |
| Profit attributable to the Company Effect of dilutive securities Preferred shares convertible to common shares Diluted earnings per share | 2017 Thousand Baht | 2016 Thousand Baht | number of con 2017 Thousand shares 1,165,117 | 2016 Thousand shares 1,165,117 | 2017 Baht | 2016 Baht | | |

| | | Separate financial statements | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|-------------|--------------------|------|--|--|
| | | For the six-month periods ended 30 June | | | | | | |
| | | Weighted average | | | | | | |
| | Profit for t | Profit for the period | | mmon shares | Earnings per share | | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| | Thousand | Thousand | Thousand | Thousand | Baht | Baht | | |
| | Baht | Baht | shares | shares | | | | |
| Basic earnings per share | | | | | | | | |
| Profit attributable to the Company | 1,142,232 | 952,958 | 1,165,117 | 1,165,117 | 0.98 | 0.82 | | |
| Effect of dilutive securities | | | | | | | | |
| Preferred shares convertible to | | | | | | | | |
| common shares | | | 13 | 13 | | | | |
| Diluted earnings per share | | | | | | | | |
| Profit of common shareholders | | | | | | | | |
| assuming conversion of dilutive | | | | | | | | |

952,958

1,165,130

1.165.130

1,142,232

44. Provident fund

securities

The Company, its subsidiaries and its employees have jointly established a provident fund in accordance with the Provident Fund Act B.E. 2530. Employees contributed to the fund monthly, at rates of 2 - 15 percent of their basic salaries, and the Company and its subsidiaries contributed to the fund at stipulated rates. The fund will be paid to the employees upon termination of employment in accordance with the fund rules. During the six-month period ended 30 June 2017, amounting to Baht 215 million was contributed to the fund by the Company and its subsidiaries (separate financial statements: Baht 3 million) (2016: Baht 218 million in the consolidated financial statements and Baht 3 million in the separate financial statements).

0.98

0.82

45. Related party transactions

During the periods, the Company and its subsidiaries had significant business transactions with its related parties. These transactions have been concluded on commercial terms and based agreed upon in the ordinary course of businesses between the Company and those companies. Below is a summary of those transactions.

| | For the ti | hree-month p | eriods ended | 30 June | |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| | Consc | olidated | Sepa | arate | |
| | financial s | statements | financial s | tatements | Transfer pricing policy |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | (For the period 2017) |
| Transactions occurred during the periods | | | | | |
| Subsidiary companies | | | | | |
| Purchase of debt securities | - | - | 10 | 80 | At market prices |
| Capital returned from a subsidiary company | - | - | 93 | - | At the net assets value |
| (2017: gain Baht 53 million) | | | | | |
| Interest income | - | - | 13 | 17 | At interest rate of 0.40 - 7.15 percent per annum |
| Dividend income | - | - | 1,236 | 1,236 | As declared |
| Rental and other service income | - | - | 11 | 12 | At the rate agreed under the contract |
| Other expenses | - | - | - | 1 | |
| Associated company | | | | | |
| Interest expenses | 1 | 2 | - | - | At interest rate of 0.40 and 7.15 percent per annum |
| Dividend payment | _ | _ | 156 | 143 | As declared |
| Other expenses | 32 | 32 | 3 | 3 | |
| Related companies | | | | | |
| Purchase of debt securities | 1,520 | 539 | - | - | At market prices |
| Sales of debt securities | 787 | 446 | - | - | At market prices |
| Purchases/Sales of forward exchange contracts | 16,827 | 31,399 | - | - | At market prices |
| Interest income | 39 | 69 | - | - | At interest rate of 0.66 - 7.68 percent per annum |
| Dividend income | 16 | 67 | 7 | 6 | As declared |
| Insurance premium/life | 7 | - | - | - | At the rate agreed under the contract |
| insurance premium income | | | | | |
| Other income | 2 | 2 | - | - | |
| Interest expenses | 48 | 33 | - | - | At interest rate of 0.05 - 1.65 percent per annum |
| Dividend payment | 1,189 | 1,189 | - | - | As declared |
| Project management expenses | 3 | 10 | 3 | 2 | At the contract price calculated by |
| | | | | | reference to estimated usage time |
| Insurance premium/life insurance | - | 3 | - | - | At the rate agreed under the contract |
| premium expenses | | | | | |
| Other expenses | 61 | 31 | 5 | 1 | |

| | For the | six-month pe | eriods ended | 30 June | (0.111.711111111) | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| | Consc | olidated | Sepa | arate | | | |
| | financial | statements | financial s | tatements | Transfer pricing policy | | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | (For the period 2017) | | |
| Transactions occurred during the periods | | | | | | | |
| Subsidiary companies | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of debt securities | - | - | 200 | 80 | At market prices | | |
| Capital returned from a subsidiary company | - | - | 93 | - | At the net assets value | | |
| (2017: gain Baht 53 million) | | | | | | | |
| Interest income | - | - | 28 | 34 | At interest rate of 0.40 - 7.15 percent per annum | | |
| Dividend income | _ | _ | 1,410 | 1,296 | As declared | | |
| Rental and other service income | _ | - | 23 | 23 | At the rate agreed under the contract | | |
| Other expenses | - | - | 1 | 2 | ū | | |
| Associated company | | | | | | | |
| Dividend income | - | - | 62 | 62 | As declared | | |
| Other income | 1 | 1 | - | - | | | |
| Interest expenses | 2 | 3 | - | - | At interest rate of 0.40 and 7.15 percent | | |
| Dividend neumant | | _ | 156 | 143 | per annum As declared | | |
| Dividend payment | - 64 | | | | As declared | | |
| Other expenses | 64 | 65 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Related companies Purchase of debt securities | 2,435 | 771 | | | At market prices | | |
| Sales of debt securities | 1,655 | 646 | - | - | At market prices At market prices | | |
| Purchase/Sales of forward exchange | 38,121 | 62,666 | - | - | At market prices | | |
| contracts | 30,121 | 02,000 | - | - | At market prices | | |
| Interest income | 105 | 123 | _ | _ | At interest rate of 0.66 - 7.68 percent | | |
| merest moome | 100 | 120 | | | per annum | | |
| Dividend income | 49 | 100 | 23 | 22 | As declared | | |
| Insurance premium/life | 8 | - | - | - | At the rate agreed under the contract | | |
| insurance premium income | | | | | | | |
| Other income | 4 | 3 | _ | _ | | | |
| Interest expenses | 91 | 62 | - | _ | At interest rate of 0.05 - 1.65 percent | | |
| · | | | | | per annum | | |
| Dividend payment | 1,189 | 1,189 | - | _ | As declared | | |
| Project management expenses | 14 | 26 | 6 | 6 | At the contract price calculated by | | |
| , . | | | | | reference to estimated usage time | | |
| Insurance premium/life insurance | - | 2 | - | _ | At the rate agreed under the contract | | |
| premium expenses | | | | | | | |
| Other expenses | 93 | 61 | 5 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

The outstanding balances of the above transactions during the six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 have been shown at the average balance at the end of each month as follows:

| | | | (Un | it: Million Baht) |
|--|--------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| | Consol | idated | Sepa | rate |
| _ | financial st | atements | atements financial staten | |
| _ | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Subsidiary companies | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items (assets) | - | - | 206 | 200 |
| Loans to customers | - | - | 804 | 981 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | - | - | 5 | - |
| Associated company | | | | |
| Deposits | 96 | 100 | - | - |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 55 | 63 | - | - |
| Related companies | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items (assets) | 217 | 207 | - | - |
| Loans to customers | 6,878 | 7,139 | - | - |
| Investment in debt securities | 1,414 | 516 | - | - |
| Deposits | 1,560 | 1,454 | - | - |
| Interbank and money market items (liabilities) | 13,977 | 14,755 | - | - |
| Debt issued and borrowings | - | 20 | - | - |

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the significant outstanding balances of the above transactions are as follows:

Associated company

Related companies

Other related companies

MBK Plc.

(Unit: Million Baht) Consolidated financial statements 30 June 2017 Assets Liabilities Loans to customers Interbank and Interbank Debt issued and money Investments interest and money market - debt market Other receivable Other and liabilities securities Commitments items s assets Deposits items borrowings 35 59 50 59 33 232 1,528 5,352 1,677 13,688 1,379 232 1,528 5,352 94 1,736 13,688 50 34 1,379

Consolidated financial statements

| | 31 December 2016 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Ass | ets | | | Liab | ilities | | |
| | | | Loans to | | | | | | |
| | | | customers | | | | | | |
| | Interbank | | and | | | Interbank | | | |
| | and money | Investments | interest | | | and money | Debt issued | | |
| | market | - debt | receivable | Other | | market | and | Other | |
| | items | securities | s | assets | Deposits | items | borrowings | liabilities | Commitments |
| Associated company | | | | | | | | | |
| MBK Plc. | - | - | - | 35 | 136 | - | 65 | 1 | - |
| Related companies | | | | | | | | | |
| Other related companies | 250 | 1,463 | 9,402 | 41 | 1,536 | 14,404 | | 44 | 1,166 |
| | 250 | 1,463 | 9,402 | 76 | 1,672 | 14,404 | 65 | 45 | 1,166 |

| | Separate | financial | statements |
|--|----------|-----------|------------|
|--|----------|-----------|------------|

| | 30 June 2017 | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Ass | ets | | | Liabil | ities | | |
| | Interbank | | Loans to | | | Interbank | | | |
| | and money | Investments | customers | | | and money | Debt | | |
| | market | - debt | and interest | Other | | market | issued and | Other | |
| | items | securities | receivables | assets | Deposits | items | borrowings | liabilities | Commitments |
| Subsidiary companies | | | | | | | | | |
| Thanachart Bank Plc. | 30 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Thanachart Securities Plc. | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| NFS Asset Management | | | | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | - | - | 480 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Max Asset Management | | | | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | - | - | 254 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Associated company | | | | | | | | | |
| MBK Plc. | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Related company | | | | | | | | | |
| Related company | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| | 30 | | 734 | 5 | | | | 8 | |

Separate financial statements

| | | | | 3 | 1 December 2 | 016 | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Assets | | | | Liabilities | | | | |
| | Interbank | | Loans to | | | Interbank | | | |
| | and money | Investments | customers | | | and money | Debt | | |
| | market | - debt | and interest | Other | | market | issued and | Other | |
| | items | securities | receivables | assets | Deposits | items | borrowings | liabilities | Commitments |
| Subsidiary companies | | | | | | | | | |
| Thanachart Bank Plc. | 30 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Thanachart Securities Plc. | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| NFS Asset Management | | | | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | - | - | 650 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| National Leasing Co., Ltd. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Max Asset Management | | | | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | - | - | 329 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Associated company | | | | | | | | | |
| MBK Plc. | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Related company | | | | | | | | | |
| Related company | _ | | | - | | | | 2 | |
| | 30 | | 979 | 5 | | | | 4 | |

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company has loans to subsidiary companies as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | | Outstand | ing balances |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Company's name | Interest rate | 30 June 2017 | 31 December 2016 |
| Max Asset Management Co., Ltd. | MLR | 254 | 329 |
| | of Thanachart Bank + 0.5% | | |
| NFS Asset Management Co., Ltd. | MLR of Thanachart Bank | 480 | 650 |
| Total | | 734 | 979 |

As at 30 June 2017, the Company and its subsidiaries have investments amounting to Baht 1,586 million (Baht 756 million in the separate financial statements) in related companies in which they are related by means of members of their management being shareholders and/or directors of those companies (31 December 2016: Baht 1,615 million in the consolidated financial statements and Baht 773 million in the separate financial statements).

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries have the following related parties transactions with executive employees of the Company and companies within Thanachart Group from management level up, including related persons who together with these employees:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Cons | solidated | Separate | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | financial | statements | financial statements | |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Loans to customers | 91 | 125 | - | - |
| Deposits | 931 | 815 | - | - |

Directors and management's remuneration

During the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries recorded the following benefits to their key management personnel, including directors:

| | For the | ne three-month pe | eriods ended 30 J | une | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| | Consol | idated | Sepa | rate | |
| | financial st | atements | financial st | atements | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Short-term employee benefits | 197 | 197 | 43 | 39 | |
| Post-employment benefits | 4 | 5 | | 1 | |
| | 201 | 202 | 43 | 40 | |
| | For | the six-month per | (Unit: Million Baht | | |
| | Consol | idated | Separate | | |
| | financial st | atements | financial st | atements | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Short-term employee benefits | 366 | 348 | 62 | 59 | |
| Post-employment benefits | 9 | 10 | | 1 | |
| | 375 | 358 | 62 | 60 | |

46. Financial information classified by operating segment

46.1 Financial position and results of operations classified by business activity

The financial position as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, and the operating results for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016, classified by domestic and foreign operations, are as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| | Domestic | Foreign | | | | | |
| | operations | operations | Eliminations | Total | | | |
| Total assets | 980,121 | 21,372 | (21,067) | 980,426 | | | |
| Interbank and money market items (assets) | 58,610 | 15,571 | (21,067) | 53,114 | | | |
| Investments | 187,330 | 5,756 | - | 193,086 | | | |
| Investment in an associated company | 2,965 | - | - | 2,965 | | | |
| Loans to customers and accrued interest | | | | | | | |
| receivables | 673,657 | - | - | 673,657 | | | |
| Deposits | 665,968 | - | - | 665,968 | | | |
| Interbank and money market items (liabilities) | 78,773 | 21,067 | (21,067) | 78,773 | | | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 65,701 | - | - | 65,701 | | | |

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | 31 December 2016 | | | | | | |
| | Domestic operations | Foreign operations | Eliminations | Total | | | |
| Total assets | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Total assets | 966,641 | 21,854 | (21,628) | 966,867 | | | |
| Interbank and money market items (assets) | 54,566 | 15,796 | (21,628) | 48,734 | | | |
| Investments | 180,915 | 6,013 | - | 186,928 | | | |
| Investment in an associated company | 2,890 | - | - | 2,890 | | | |
| Loans to customers and accrued interest | | | | | | | |
| receivables | 667,522 | - | - | 667,522 | | | |
| Deposits | 676,456 | - | - | 676,456 | | | |
| Interbank and money market items (liabilities) | 65,701 | 21,628 | (21,628) | 65,701 | | | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 61,704 | - | - | 61,704 | | | |

(Unit: Million Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

| | For the three-month period ended 30 June 2017 | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------|---------|--|--|
| | Domestic operations | Foreign operations | Eliminations | Total | | |
| Interest income | 11,076 | 88 | (72) | 11,092 | | |
| Interest expenses | (3,858) | (72) | 72 | (3,858) | | |
| Net interest income | 7,218 | 16 | - | 7,234 | | |
| Net fees and service income | 1,334 | - | - | 1,334 | | |
| Net insurance/life insurance income | 580 | - | - | 580 | | |
| Other operating income | 1,349 | (4) | - | 1,345 | | |
| Other operating expenses | (5,514) | - | - | (5,514) | | |
| Impairment loss of loans and debt securities | (1,369) | | | (1,369) | | |
| Profit before income tax | 3,598 | 12 | - | 3,610 | | |
| Income tax | (197) | | | (197) | | |
| Profit before non-controlling interests | 3,401 | 12 | | 3,413 | | |

(Unit: Million Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

| | For the three-month period ended 30 June 2016 | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | Domestic operations | Foreign operations | Eliminations | Total | | | |
| Interest income | 11,362 | 74 | (53) | 11,383 | | | |
| Interest expenses | (4,304) | (53) | 53 | (4,304) | | | |
| Net interest income | 7,058 | 21 | - | 7,079 | | | |
| Net fees and service income | 1,281 | - | - | 1,281 | | | |
| Net insurance/life insurance income | 608 | - | - | 608 | | | |
| Other operating income | 989 | (1) | - | 988 | | | |
| Other operating expenses | (5,265) | - | - | (5,265) | | | |
| Impairment loss of loans and debt securities | (1,408) | | | (1,408) | | | |
| Profit before income tax | 3,263 | 20 | - | 3,283 | | | |
| Income tax | (131) | | | (131) | | | |
| Profit before non-controlling interests | 3,132 | 20 | - | 3,152 | | | |

(Unit: Million Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

| | For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017 | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|--------------|----------|--|--|
| | Domestic | Foreign | | | | |
| | operations | operations | Eliminations | Total | | |
| Interest income | 21,906 | 169 | (134) | 21,941 | | |
| Interest expenses | (7,620) | (134) | 134 | (7,620) | | |
| Net interest income | 14,286 | 35 | - | 14,321 | | |
| Net fees and service income | 2,774 | - | - | 2,774 | | |
| Net insurance/life insurance income | 1,147 | - | - | 1,147 | | |
| Other operating income | 2,196 | (14) | - | 2,182 | | |
| Other operating expenses | (10,959) | - | - | (10,959) | | |
| Impairment loss of loans and debt securities | (2,221) | | | (2,221) | | |
| Profit before income tax | 7,223 | 21 | - | 7,244 | | |
| Income tax | (514) | | | (514) | | |
| Profit before non-controlling interests | 6,709 | 21 | | 6,730 | | |

(Unit: Million Baht)

Consolidated financial statements

| | For the six-month period ended 30 June 2016 | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|--------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | Domestic | Foreign | | | | | |
| | operations | operations | Eliminations | Total | | | |
| Interest income | 22,995 | 134 | (98) | 23,031 | | | |
| Interest expenses | (8,998) | (98) | 98 | (8,998) | | | |
| Net interest income | 13,997 | 36 | - | 14,033 | | | |
| Net fees and service income | 2,572 | - | - | 2,572 | | | |
| Net insurance/life insurance income | 939 | - | - | 939 | | | |
| Other operating income | 2,193 | (5) | - | 2,188 | | | |
| Other operating expenses | (10,273) | - | - | (10,273) | | | |
| Impairment loss of loans and debt securities | (3,175) | - | | (3,175) | | | |
| Profit before income tax | 6,253 | 31 | - | 6,284 | | | |
| Income tax | (317) | | | (317) | | | |
| Profit before non-controlling interests | 5,936 | 31 | | 5,967 | | | |

46.2 Financial positions and results of operations classified by business type

The Company and its subsidiaries' operations involve 6 principal segments: (1) Company; (2) Banking business; (3) Asset management business; (4) Securities business; (5) Life insurance business; and (6) Non-life insurance business.

The chief operating decision maker reviews the operating results of each segment separately in order to make decisions on the allocation of resources to each operating segment and to assess performance. The Company and its subsidiaries measure segment performance based on net interest income generated by each segment with net interest income being interest income and interest expenses from external customers, net of interest income and interest expenses from inter-segment lending and borrowing with other business segment. For inter-segment borrowing, market interest rates are charged.

Financial information of the Company and its subsidiaries presented by operating segments are as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| <u>-</u> | For the three-month period ended 30 June 2017 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | Life | Non-life | Asset | | | |
| | The | Banking | Securities | insurance | insurance | management | Other | | |
| <u>-</u> | Company | business | business | business | business | business | businesses | Eliminations | Consolidated |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | (127) | 6,721 | 44 | 79 | 46 | 44 | 455 | (28) | 7,234 |
| Other operating income | 1,342 | 3,328 | 504 | (72) | 492 | 96 | 318 | (2,749) | 3,259 |
| Other operating expenses | (82) | (4,738) | (300) | (33) | (241) | (28) | (239) | 147 | (5,514) |
| Impairment loss of loans and | | | | | | | | | |
| debt securities | (50) | (1,200) | | | | 18 | (146) | 9 | (1,369) |
| Profit before income tax | 1,083 | 4,111 | 248 | (26) | 297 | 130 | 388 | (2,621) | 3,610 |
| Income tax | (1) | 25 | (50) | 1 | (57) | (31) | (67) | (17) | (197) |
| Profit before non-controlling | | | | | | | | | |
| interests | 1,082 | 4,136 | 198 | (25) | 240 | 99 | 321 | (2,638) | 3,413 |

| | For the three-month period ended 30 June 2016 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | The Company | Banking business | Securities business | Life insurance business | Non-life insurance business | Asset management business | Other businesses | Eliminations | Consolidated |
| Net interest income | (126) | 6,627 | 50 | 80 | 48 | 31 | 384 | (15) | 7,079 |
| Other operating income | 1,165 | 3,083 | 506 | (68) | 520 | 218 | 252 | (2,799) | 2,877 |
| Other operating expenses | (75) | (4,453) | (328) | (39) | (237) | (79) | (213) | 159 | (5,265) |
| Impairment loss of loans and debt securities | 2 | (1,358) | 1 | | | (8) | (123) | 78 | (1,408) |
| Profit before income tax | 966 | 3,899 | 229 | (27) | 331 | 162 | 300 | (2,577) | 3,283 |
| Income tax | (4) | 80 | (45) | 32 | (64) | (34) | (63) | (33) | (131) |
| Profit before non-controlling interests | 962 | 3,979 | 184 | 5 | 267 | 128 | 237 | (2,610) | 3,152 |

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | For the six-month period ended 30 June 2017 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | Life | Non-life | Asset | | | |
| | The | Banking | Securities | insurance | insurance | management | Other | | |
| | Company | business | business | business | business | business | businesses | Eliminations | Consolidated |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | (250) | 13,316 | 84 | 159 | 91 | 78 | 894 | (51) | 14,321 |
| Other operating income | 1,575 | 4,888 | 1,124 | (113) | 929 | 125 | 587 | (3,012) | 6,103 |
| Other operating expenses | (136) | (9,430) | (629) | (69) | (453) | (56) | (481) | 295 | (10,959) |
| Impairment loss of loans and | | | | | | | | | |
| debt securities | (46) | (2,036) | | | - | 52 | (282) | 91 | (2,221) |
| Profit before income tax | 1,143 | 6,738 | 579 | (23) | 567 | 199 | 718 | (2,677) | 7,244 |
| Income tax | (1) | (56) | (113) | 5 | (111) | (59) | (135) | (44) | (514) |
| Profit before non-controlling | | | | | | | | | |
| interests | 1,142 | 6,682 | 466 | (18) | 456 | 140 | 583 | (2,721) | 6,730 |

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | For the six-month period ended 30 June 2016 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | Life | Non-life | Asset | | | |
| | The | Banking | Securities | insurance | insurance | management | Other | | |
| | Company | business | business | business | business | business | businesses | Eliminations | Consolidated |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | (253) | 13,091 | 102 | 163 | 98 | 119 | 739 | (26) | 14,033 |
| Other operating income | 1,335 | 4,850 | 1,053 | (203) | 1,028 | 56 | 524 | (2,944) | 5,699 |
| Other operating expenses | (152) | (8,694) | (650) | (74) | (483) | (113) | (420) | 313 | (10,273) |
| Impairment loss of loans and | | | | | | | | | |
| debt securities | 27 | (3,125) | 1 | | | (21) | (226) | 169 | (3,175) |
| Profit before income tax | 957 | 6,122 | 506 | (114) | 643 | 41 | 617 | (2,488) | 6,284 |
| Income tax | (4) | 108 | (97) | 14 | (125) | (23) | (128) | (62) | (317) |
| Profit before non-controlling | | | | | | | | | |
| interests | 953 | 6,230 | 409 | (100) | 518 | 18 | 489 | (2,550) | 5,967 |

The segment assets of the Company and its subsidiaries as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016 are as follow:

| | | | | Life | Non-life | Asset | | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | The | Banking | Securities | insurance | insurance | management | Other | | |
| | Company | business | business | business | business | business | businesses | Eliminations | Consolidated |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Segment assets | | | | | | | | | |
| As at 30 June 2017 | 37,825 | 913,842 | 11,161 | 11,185 | 13,165 | 4,816 | 37,411 | (48,979) | 980,426 |
| As at 31 December 2016 | 37,989 | 906,868 | 9,936 | 11,035 | 12,045 | 5,502 | 34,518 | (51,026) | 966,867 |

46.3 Major of principal customers

During the six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries have no major customer with revenue of 10 percent or more of an entity's revenues.

47. Encumbrance of assets

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries have the following encumbrance assets, presented at book value as follows:

| | | | (Unit: Million Baht) | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Cons | solidated | Separate financial statements | | |
| _ | financial | statements | | | |
| | 30 June | 31 December | 30 June | 31 December | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Interbank and money market items (assets) | | | | | |
| Placed at insurance registrar | 500 | 650 | - | - | |
| Placed at court | 3 | 3 | - | - | |
| Investments in securities | | | | | |
| Placed at insurance registrar | 2,640 | 2,475 | - | - | |
| Placed at court | 404 | 399 | - | - | |
| Placed for electricity usage | 1 | 1 | - | - | |
| Property foreclosed | | | | | |
| Immovable assets subject to buyback | | | | | |
| options or first rights refusal | 79 | 169 | - | - | |
| Immovable assets subject to purchase or | | | | | |
| sell agreements with clients but currently | | | | | |
| being settled in installments or through | | | | | |
| transfer of ownership | 68 | 119 | - | 31 | |
| | 3,695 | 3,816 | - | 31 | |

48. Commitments and contingent liabilities

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, significant commitments and contingent liabilities consisted of:

48.1 Commitments

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Cons | olidated | Separate | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|
| | financial | statements | financial statements | | |
| | 30 June | 30 June 31 December | | 31 December | |
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | |
| Aval to bills | 531 | 629 | - | - | |
| Liability under unmatured import bills | 456 | 637 | - | - | |
| Letter of credits | 3,208 | 2,667 | - | - | |
| Other obligations | | | | | |
| Committed (but not drawn) overdraft | 24,844 | 24,244 | - | - | |
| Others | 56,246 | 55,272 | 1 | 1 | |
| Total | 85,285 | 83,449 | 1 | 1 | |

In addition, the subsidiaries have commitments in respect of foreign exchange contracts, cross currency and interest rate swap contracts, interest rate swap contracts, and gold futures contracts, as mentioned in Note 7 to the financial statements.

48.2 As at 30 June 2017, the Company and its subsidiaries have commitments to pay the service fees in relation to property foreclosed, computer system services and other services, including commitments in respect of office rental and related service fees under long-term rental and services contracts, as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consolidated | Separate |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | financial statements | financial statements |
| Year | Other companies | Other companies |
| 2017 | 1,082 | 14 |
| 2018 | 1,536 | 11 |
| 2019 onward | 3,078 | 4 |

In addition, the Company has obligations to pay an administrative fee to a subsidiary company, determined at actual cost plus a margin, for the period stipulated in the agreement.

48.3 Commitments of SCIB from transfer of business from Bangkok Metropolitan Bank Public Company Limited and transfer of non-performing assets to Sukhumvit Asset Management Company Limited

SCIB entered into a business transfer agreement with Bangkok Metropolitan Bank Plc. ("BMB"), effective from 1 April 2002, and transferred its assets and those of BMB to Petchburi Asset Management Co., Ltd. ("PAM"), before they were transferred to Sukhumvit Asset Management Co., Ltd. ("SAM"). Subsequently, SCIB transferred its entire business, including commitments and agreements with PAM and/or SAM, to Thanachart Bank, effective from 1 October 2011. Thanachart Bank thus has commitments as a result of such transfer. However, the commitments of the Financial Institutions Development Fund ("FIDF") to SCIB have been transferred to/assumed by Thanachart Bank as the purchaser of SCIB's shares from FIDF. As at 30 June 2017, outstanding obligations are summarised below.

- a) There was an outstanding difference of Baht 2 million, as a result of the transfer of assets to SAM. These comprised receivables awaiting collection and the difference is presented under other assets in the statements of financial position. Such amount relate to transfers of guarantee claims, for which there are pending issues with regard to proof of rights of claim or the qualification of the assets transferred under the conditions set out in the transfer agreements. Such differences, for which full allowance for doubtful debts has been set aside, are now being examined and/or negotiated among Thanachart Bank, SAM and the FIDF for final resolution.
- b) SAM is re-examining certain previously transferred assets (both of SCIB and BMB) in order to determine whether to transfer the assets back, to request price adjustments or to request settlement together with interest. The major pending issue relates to the proof of rights of claim over these assets.
 - As at 30 June 2017, the transferred assets which SAM is re-examining totaling Baht 29 million of transactions incurred by BMB. If losses arise, Thanachart Bank will receive compensation for those from FIDF and any adjusting transactions will be within the limit of the funds set aside by FIDF to compensate losses in such cases, amounting to approximately Baht 29 million.
- c) Lawsuits in which SCIB is involved as a result of the transfer of business from BMB amounting to Baht 456 million, as disclosed under contingent liabilities in Note 49 to the financial statements.

d) Outstanding letters of guarantee.

The FIDF deposited an amount equal to the loss compensation limit with Thanachart Bank in FIDF's account. This deposit account is to compensate for losses incurred as a result of the transfer of business from BMB, if actual losses are incurred due to the outstanding issues described in a), b), c) and d) above. As at 30 June 2017, the deposit account of the FIDF with Thanachart Bank to fund the payment of compensation for losses has an outstanding balance of approximately Baht 407 million.

However, Thanachart Bank and SAM had a meeting and mutually agreed a resolution to such pending issues. Thanachart Bank believes that no significant further loss will be incurred, other than losses for which it has already set aside full allowance for doubtful debts and/or amount that will be compensated by FIDF.

49. Contingent liabilities/litigation

a) As at 30 June 2017, the Company and its subsidiaries have contingent liabilities amounting to approximately Baht 3,043 million (separate financial statements: Baht 215 million) in respect of litigation. However, the Company and its subsidiaries' management have already made certain provisions for contingent losses, and for the remaining portion the management believes that no loss will result and therefore no liabilities are currently recorded.

Part of the contingent liabilities for litigation mentioned above in the consolidated financial statements amounting to Baht 456 million, relates to lawsuits involving Thanachart Bank, as a result of the transfer of business from BMB to SCIB, Thanachart Bank is entitled to compensation for actual losses incurred if such losses are in accordance with the conditions agreed with the FIDF.

b) Furthermore, an organization supervised by a government agency requested that a subsidiary pay compensation amounting to Baht 2,100 million, plus interest at 7.5 percent per annum. The management of a subsidiary is confident that no loss will be incurred.

50. Letter of guarantees

As at 30 June 2017, the Company and its subsidiaries had letter of guarantees issued by banks on behalf of the Company and its subsidiaries, amounting approximately Baht 31 million, placed for electricity usage (separate financial statements: Baht 1 million).

51. Financial instruments

Financial instruments are any contracts which give rise to both a financial assets of one enterprise and a financial liability or equity instruments of another enterprise.

51.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that the party to a financial instrument will fail to fulfill an obligation, causing the Company and its subsidiaries to incur a financial loss. The amount of maximum credit risk exposure is the carrying amount of the financial assets less provision for losses as stated in the statements of financial position and the risk of commitments from avals, guarantees of loans, other guarantees and derivative contracts.

The Company and its subsidiaries manage credit risk by the means of careful consideration of credit approval process, analysis of risk factors and the ability to service debt of customers, and a credit review process, which examines and reviews the quality of the loan portfolio so as to prevent and provide a remedy for problem loans in the future.

51.2 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates and securities prices may have an effect on the Company and its subsidiaries' foreign currency position and investment status. As such, market risk consists of interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk and equity/commodity position risk.

a) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates.

The Company and its subsidiaries manage the changes in interest rate risk by means of an appropriate structuring of holdings in assets and liabilities with different repricing dates, taking into account the direction of market interest rates, in order to generate a suitable yield while maintaining risk at acceptable levels. Such management is under the supervision of the Asset and Liabilities Management Committee.

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, financial assets and liabilities classified by types of interest rate are as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
| | | 30 June | e 2017 | | | | |
| | Floating | Fixed | Non- | | | | |
| | interest | interest | interest | | | | |
| Transactions | rate | rate | bearing | Total | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash | - | - | 9,293 | 9,293 | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 664 | 46,711 | 5,903 | 53,278 | | | |
| Derivatives assets | - | - | 3,311 | 3,311 | | | |
| Investments | 983 | 179,980 | 10,933 | 191,896 | | | |
| Loans to customers ⁽¹⁾ | 223,470 | 472,613 | 250 | 696,333 | | | |
| Receivables from purchase and sale of | | | | | | | |
| securities | - | - | 3,301 | 3,301 | | | |
| Other assets - receivable from clearing house | - | - | 68 | 68 | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 288,035 | 372,285 | 5,648 | 665,968 | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 13,723 | 62,446 | 2,604 | 78,773 | | | |
| Liability payable on demand | - | - | 1,966 | 1,966 | | | |
| Derivatives liabilities | - | - | 3,903 | 3,903 | | | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 54 | 65,647 | - | 65,701 | | | |
| Other liabilities - payables from purchase and | | | | | | | |
| sale of securities | - | - | 3,852 | 3,852 | | | |
| Other liabilities - payable to clearing house | - | - | 929 | 929 | | | |

⁽¹⁾ The outstanding balances of loans to customers which have floating interest rates or fixed interest rates include loans on which interest recognition is discontinued.

Consolidated financial statements

Separate financial statements

| | 31 December 2016 | | | |
|--|------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| | Floating | Fixed | Non- | |
| | interest | interest | interest | |
| Transactions | rate | rate | bearing | Total |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Cash | - | - | 12,077 | 12,077 |
| Interbank and money market items | 792 | 43,288 | 4,776 | 48,856 |
| Derivatives assets | - | - | 3,564 | 3,564 |
| Investments | 1,036 | 174,637 | 11,004 | 186,677 |
| Loans to customers ⁽¹⁾ | 226,099 | 465,779 | 168 | 692,046 |
| Receivables from purchase and sale of | | | | |
| securities | - | - | 1,126 | 1,126 |
| Other assets - receivable from clearing house | - | - | 1,332 | 1,332 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Deposits | 307,012 | 363,141 | 6,303 | 676,456 |
| Interbank and money market items | 13,869 | 50,529 | 1,303 | 65,701 |
| Liability payable on demand | - | - | 1,986 | 1,986 |
| Derivatives liabilities | - | - | 4,912 | 4,912 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 69 | 61,635 | - | 61,704 |
| Other liabilities - payables from purchase and | | | | |
| sale of securities | - | - | 2,366 | 2,366 |
| Other liabilities - payable to clearing house | - | - | 2 | 2 |

⁽¹⁾ The outstanding balances of loans to customers which have floating interest rates or fixed interest rates include loans on which interest recognition is discontinued.

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | 30 June 2017 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| | Floating | Fixed | Non- | | | | |
| | interest | interest | interest | | | | |
| Transactions | rate | rate | bearing | Total | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 21 | - | 9 | 30 | | | |
| Investments | 547 | 749 | 581 | 1,877 | | | |
| Loans to customers ⁽¹⁾ | 817 | 76 | 4 | 897 | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | - | 12,700 | - | 12,700 | | | |

Other liabilities - payables from purchase and

sale of securities

⁽¹⁾ The outstanding balances of loans to customers which have floating interest rates or fixed interest rates include loans on which interest recognition is discontinued.

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | · | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| _ | 31 December 2016 | | | | | | | |
| | Floating | Fixed | Non- | | | | | |
| | interest | interest | interest | | | | | |
| Transactions | rate | rate | bearing | Total | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 24 | - | 6 | 30 | | | | |
| Investments | 562 | 702 | 511 | 1,775 | | | | |
| Loans to customers ⁽¹⁾ | 1,061 | 77 | 4 | 1,142 | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | - | 12,700 | - | 12,700 | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ The outstanding balances of loans to customers which have floating interest rates or fixed interest rates include loans on which interest recognition is discontinued.

With respect to financial instruments that carry fixed interest rates, the periods from the financial statements date to the repricing or maturity date (whichever is the earlier) are presented below:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | 30 June 2017 | | | | | | |
| | | Reprio | ing or matur | ity date | | | Weighted |
| | | 0 - 3 | 3 - 12 | 1 - 5 | Over 5 | | average |
| Transactions | At call | months | months | years | years | Total | interest rates |
| | | | | | | | Percent |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 21 | 38,983 | 6,507 | 1,200 | - | 46,711 | 0.02 - 2.68 |
| Investments | - | 6,024 | 41,987 | 125,123 | 6,846 | 179,980 | 0.26 - 3.82 |
| Loans to customers | 4,926 | 45,031 | 24,154 | 242,329 | 156,173 | 472,613 | 1.28 - 8.00 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 487 | 126,777 | 184,417 | 60,604 | - | 372,285 | 1.61 |
| Interbank and money market items | 300 | 42,798 | 16,182 | 1,546 | 1,620 | 62,446 | 1.30 - 2.00 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 809 | 3,253 | 6,270 | 17,570 | 37,745 | 65,647 | 1.00 - 4.99 |

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | | | Consol | idated financ | ial statemer | nts | , |
|----------------------------------|--|--------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------|--------------------|
| | | | | 31 Decembe | er 2016 | | |
| | | Repri | cing or matur | ity date | | | Weighted |
| | | 0 - 3 | 3 - 12 | 1 - 5 | Over 5 | | average |
| Transactions | At call | months | months | years | years | Total | interest rates |
| | | | | | | | Percent |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | - | 41,092 | 496 | 1,700 | - | 43,288 | 1.36 - 2.76 |
| Investments | - | 5,094 | 28,798 | 131,533 | 9,212 | 174,637 | 1.48 - 3.88 |
| Loans to customers | 3,010 | 49,589 | 27,407 | 242,788 | 142,985 | 465,779 | 1.32 - 7.77 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 92 | 98,927 | 232,932 | 31,190 | - | 363,141 | 1.61 |
| Interbank and money market items | 449 | 28,872 | 16,946 | 2,779 | 1,483 | 50,529 | 1.09 - 2.11 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 933 | 50 | 10,171 | 12,735 | 37,746 | 61,635 | 1.00 - 4.99 |
| | | | | | | (| Unit: Million Baht |
| | | | ` | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 30 June 2017 Repricing or maturity date | | | | | | Weighted |
| | | 0 - 3 | 3 - 12 | 1 - 5 | Over 5 | | average |
| Transactions | At call | months | months | years | years | Total | interest rates |
| | | | | | | | Percent |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | . 5.55 |
| Investments | - | - | 263 | 486 | - | 749 | 3.82 |
| Loans to customers | 76 | - | - | - | - | 76 | 7.38 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | - | 500 | 500 | 6,000 | 5,700 | 12,700 | 4.59 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (| Unit: Million Baht |
| | Separate financial statements | | | | | | |
| | 31 December 2016 | | | | | | |
| | Repricing or maturity date | | | | | | Weighted |
| | | 0 - 3 | 3 - 12 | 1 - 5 | Over 5 | | average |
| Transactions | At call | months | months | years | years | Total | interest rates |
| _ | | | | | | · | Percent |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Investments | - | 105 | 20 | 577 | - | 702 | 3.39 |
| Loans to customers | 77 | - | - | - | - | 77 | 7.38 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Debties and because a | | | 500 | 0.500 | F 700 | 40.700 | 4.50 |

500

6,500

5,700

12,700

Debt issued and borrowings

4.59

In addition, the average balances of the financial assets and liabilities of the Company and its subsidiaries generating revenues and expenses, calculated based on the average balances outstanding during the period, and the average interest rate for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2017 and 2016 can be summarised as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| | | 2017 | | 2016 | | | |
| | Average | | Average | Average | | Average | |
| | balances | Interest | rate | balances | Interest | rate | |
| | | | (Percent) | | | (Percent) | |
| Interest bearings financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 39,886 | 525 | 2.63 | 55,365 | 736 | 2.66 | |
| Investments and trading operations | 13,421 | 121 | 1.80 | 7,553 | 119 | 3.15 | |
| Investments in debt securities | 173,135 | 1,719 | 1.99 | 164,468 | 1,806 | 2.20 | |
| Loans to customers/hire purchase | | | | | | | |
| and financial lease | 675,356 | 19,576 | 5.80 | 686,316 | 20,370 | 5.94 | |
| Interest bearings financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 664,837 | 5,802 | 1.75 | 670,163 | 6,959 | 2.08 | |
| Interbank and money market items | 66,333 | 371 | 1.12 | 71,471 | 387 | 1.08 | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 63,802 | 1,447 | 4.54 | 79,322 | 1,652 | 4.17 | |

| | Separate financial statements | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | - | 2017 | | 2016 | | |
| | Average | Average | | Average | | Average |
| | balances | Interest | rate | balances | Interest | rate |
| | | | (Percent) | | | (Percent) |
| Interest bearings financial assets | | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 199 | - | 0.33 | 80 | - | 0.58 |
| Investments in debt securities | 1,182 | 12 | 1.96 | 1,087 | 9 | 1.55 |
| Loans to customers/hire purchase | | | | | | |
| and financial lease | 783 | 28 | 6.82 | 996 | 35 | 6.98 |
| Interest bearings financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 12,700 | 290 | 4.57 | 13,129 | 297 | 4.52 |

b) Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is the risk that changes in foreign exchange rates may result in changes in the value of financial instruments, and fluctuations in revenues or the values of financial assets and liabilities.

Since the subsidiaries have foreign exchange transactions, it may be exposed to foreign exchange risk. However, the subsidiaries have a policy to mitigate this foreign exchange exposure through management of its net exchange position and operation in accordance with a risk management policy which has been approved by their Board of Directors and is in strict accordance with BOT guidelines.

The status of subsidiaries' foreign currency balances as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016 can be summarised as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|--------|--|--|
| | 30 June 2017 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Australian | ian | | |
| | US Dollar | Euro | Yen | Dollar | Others | | |
| Foreign currency in the statements of financial posit | <u>ion</u> | | | | | | |
| Cash | 30 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 17 | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 14,983 | 310 | 90 | 18 | 121 | | |
| Investments | 10,864 | - | - | - | 38 | | |
| Loans to customers and accrued interest receivable | 17,179 | 52 | 51 | 1,579 | 3 | | |
| Other assets | 1,028 | <u>-</u> . | | | | | |
| Total assets | 44,084 | 378 | 145 | 1,601 | 179 | | |
| Deposits | 1,488 | 24 | - | 50 | 291 | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 15,809 | 1 | <u> </u> | = | | | |
| Total liabilities | 17,297 | 25 | | 50 | 291 | | |
| Net | 26,787 | 353 | 145 | 1,551 | (112) | | |
| Foreign currency commitments | | | | | | | |
| Liability under unmatured import bills | 390 | 10 | 16 | - | - | | |
| Letter of credits | 2,304 | 26 | 83 | - | - | | |
| Others commitments | 591 | 25 | 2 | - | 1 | | |

(Unit: Million Baht)

| C | لم ما ما امال | financial | statements | |
|-------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---|
| Conso | uldated | tinanciai | i statements | i |

| | | 31 December 2016 | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----|------------|--------|--|
| | | | | Australian | | |
| | US Dollar | Euro | Yen | Dollar | Others | |
| Foreign currency in the statements of financial pos | sition_ | | | | | |
| Cash | 77 | 72 | 8 | 9 | 35 | |
| Interbank and money market items | 9,506 | 32 | 122 | 21 | 119 | |
| Investments | 11,466 | - | - | - | 38 | |
| Loans to customers and accrued interest receivable | 18,414 | 73 | 43 | 781 | 4 | |
| Other assets | 1,006 | - | | | | |
| Total assets | 40,469 | 177 | 173 | 811 | 196 | |
| Deposits | 867 | 36 | - | 49 | 241 | |
| Interbank and money market items | 16,242 | 1 | = | = | | |
| Total liabilities | 17,109 | 37 | - | 49 | 241 | |
| Net | 23,360 | 140 | 173 | 762 | (45) | |
| Foreign currency commitments | | | | | | |
| Liability under unmatured import bills | 571 | 6 | 19 | - | 2 | |
| Letter of credits | 2,067 | 97 | 63 | - | 10 | |
| Others commitments | 686 | 24 | - | - | 1 | |

In addition, subsidiaries have commitments from foreign currency exchange contracts, cross currency and interest rate swap contracts, interest rate swap contracts and other derivative contracts which have to pay or receive repayment in foreign currency that the subsidiaries made for trading transactions or hedging transactions (banking book) as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | 30 June 2017 | | | | | |
| | | Australian | | | | | |
| | US Dollar | Euro | Yen | Dollar | Others | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | | | | | | | |
| - Bought | 49,533 | 624 | 270 | 74 | 2,152 | | |
| - Sold | 64,967 | 954 | 250 | 1,623 | 2,012 | | |
| Cross currency and interest rate | | | | | | | |
| swap contracts | | | | | | | |
| - Bought | 3,990 | - | - | - | - | | |
| - Sold | 15,016 | - | - | - | - | | |
| Interest rate swap contracts | | | | | | | |
| - Bought | 66,694 | - | - | - | - | | |
| - Sold | 66,694 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Consolidated financial statements

| | 31 December 2016 | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|------------|--------|
| | | | | Australian | |
| | US Dollar | Euro | Yen | Dollar | Others |
| Foreign exchange contracts | | | | | |
| - Bought | 42,370 | 1,187 | 459 | 26 | 621 |
| - Sold | 53,861 | 1,353 | 394 | 791 | 585 |
| Cross currency and interest rate | | | | | |
| swap contracts | | | | | |
| - Bought | 4,917 | - | - | - | - |
| - Sold | 16,543 | - | - | - | - |
| Interest rate swap contracts | | | | | |
| - Bought | 70,013 | - | - | - | - |
| - Sold | 70,013 | - | - | - | - |

c) Equity position risk/commodity risk

Equity position risk/commodity risk is the risk that changes in the market prices of equity securities/commodity which will result in fluctuations in revenue and the value of financial assets.

The Company and its subsidiaries have a policy to manage market risk by setting manageable limits on transactions, such as position limit and loss limits. The Risk Control Unit, which is separated from front office and back office functions, is responsible for control of risk and reporting on compliance with the various limits to the Board of Directors, related business unit and related management, in order to facilitate responsive risk management, under the supervision of the Investment Portfolio Committee.

51.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company and its subsidiaries will be unable to liquidate their financial assets and/or procure sufficient funds to discharge their obligations in a timely manner, resulting in the Company and its subsidiaries incurring a financial loss.

The Company and its subsidiaries manage liquidity risk by means of appropriate structuring of short-term and long-term sources of capital. In addition, the Company and its subsidiaries have a policy to maintain liquidity to ensure that it has sufficient liquidity to meet both present and future requirements, under the supervision of the Asset and Liability Management Committee.

Counting from the financial position date, the periods to maturity of financial instruments held as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016 are as follows:

Consolidated financial statements

| | | | 30 June 2017 | | |
|--|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| | | Less than | Over | | |
| Transactions | At call | 1 year | 1 year | Unspecified | Total |
| Financial assets | | | | | |
| Cash | 9,293 | - | - | - | 9,293 |
| Interbank and money market items | 6,588 | 45,490 | 1,200 | - | 53,278 |
| Derivatives assets | - | 1,281 | 2,030 | - | 3,311 |
| Investments | 1,245 | 58,689 | 121,315 | 10,647 | 191,896 |
| Loans to customers (1) | 39,651 | 193,064 | 463,618 | - | 696,333 |
| Receivables from purchase and sale of securities | - | 3,301 | - | - | 3,301 |
| Other assets - receivable from clearing house | - | 68 | - | - | 68 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Deposits | 290,486 | 313,257 | 62,225 | - | 665,968 |
| Interbank and money market items | 16,627 | 58,980 | 3,166 | - | 78,773 |
| Liability payable on demand | 1,966 | - | - | - | 1,966 |
| Derivatives liabilities | - | 1,673 | 2,230 | - | 3,903 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 813 | 9,573 | 55,315 | - | 65,701 |
| Other liabilities - payables from purchase and | | | | | |
| sale of securities | - | 3,852 | - | - | 3,852 |
| Other liabilities - payable to clearing house | - | 929 | - | - | 929 |
| Commitments | | | | | |
| Aval to bill | 2 | 501 | 28 | - | 531 |
| Liability under unmatured import bills | 40 | 416 | - | - | 456 |
| Letter of credits | 359 | 2,845 | 4 | - | 3,208 |
| Other commitments | 41,619 | 36,898 | 2,573 | - | 81,090 |

⁽¹⁾ The outstanding balances of loans to customers at call included loans for which revenue recognition has been discontinued.

Consolidated financial statements

| | 31 December 2016 | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | | Less than | Over | | |
| Transactions | At call | 1 year | 1 year | Unspecified | Total |
| Financial assets | | | | | |
| Cash | 12,077 | - | - | - | 12,077 |
| Interbank and money market items | 5,568 | 41,588 | 1,700 | - | 48,856 |
| Derivatives assets | - | 1,009 | 2,555 | - | 3,564 |
| Investments | 1,298 | 38,824 | 135,838 | 10,717 | 186,677 |
| Loans to customers (1) | 39,233 | 204,434 | 448,379 | - | 692,046 |
| Receivables from purchase and sale of securities | - | 1,126 | - | - | 1,126 |
| Other assets - receivable from clearing house | - | 1,332 | - | - | 1,332 |
| <u>Financial liabilities</u> | | | | | |
| Deposits | 308,416 | 335,684 | 32,356 | - | 676,456 |
| Interbank and money market items | 15,621 | 45,818 | 4,262 | - | 65,701 |
| Liability payable on demand | 1,986 | - | - | - | 1,986 |
| Derivatives liabilities | - | 1,609 | 3,303 | - | 4,912 |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 937 | 10,286 | 50,481 | - | 61,704 |
| Other liabilities - payables from purchase and | | | | | |
| sale of securities | - | 2,366 | - | - | 2,366 |
| Other liabilities - payable to clearing house | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| Commitments | | | | | |
| Aval to bill | 4 | 596 | 29 | - | 629 |
| Liability under unmatured import bills | 40 | 597 | - | - | 637 |
| Letter of credits | 457 | 2,210 | - | - | 2,667 |
| Other commitments | 41,130 | 36,031 | 2,355 | - | 79,516 |

⁽¹⁾ The outstanding balances of loans to customers at call included loans for which revenue recognition has been discontinued.

(Unit: Million Baht)

Separate financial statements

| | 30 June 2017 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| | | Less than | Over | | | | |
| Transactions | At call | 1 year | 1 year | Unspecified | Total | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 30 | - | - | - | 30 | | |
| Investments | 547 | 263 | 486 | 581 | 1,877 | | |
| Loans to customers ⁽¹⁾ | 887 | 1 | 9 | - | 897 | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | = | 1,000 | 11,700 | - | 12,700 | | |
| Other liabilities - payables from | | | | | | | |
| purchase and sale of securities | - | 1 | = | - | 1 | | |
| Commitments | | | | | | | |
| Other commitments | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | | |

⁽¹⁾ The outstanding balances of loans to customers at call included loans for which revenue recognition has been discontinued.

| _ | | | |
|----------|-----------|------------|--|
| Sanarata | financial | statements | |
| | | | |

| | 31 December 2016 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|--|
| | | Less than | Over | | | |
| Transactions | At call | 1 year | 1 year | Unspecified | Total | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items | 30 | - | - | - | 30 | |
| Investments | 562 | 125 | 577 | 511 | 1,775 | |
| Loans to customers ⁽¹⁾ | 1,138 | - | 4 | - | 1,142 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | - | 500 | 12,200 | - | 12,700 | |
| Commitments | | | | | | |
| Other commitments | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | |

⁽¹⁾ The outstanding balances of loans to customers at call included loans for which revenue recognition has been discontinued.

51.4 Fair value

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries had the financial assets and financial liabilities which presented based on fair value hierarchy as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| | 30 June 2017 | | | | | | | |
| | Book value | Fair value | | | | | | |
| | | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | | | |
| Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value | | | | | | | | |
| Derivatives assets | 3,118 | 3,118 | - | 3,118 | - | | | |
| Investments | 187,999 | 187,999 | 7,469 | 180,530 | - | | | |
| Derivatives liabilities | 3,060 | 3,060 | 1 | 3,059 | - | | | |
| Non-financial assets measured at fair value | | | | | | | | |
| Land, premises and equipment - land | 5,873 | 5,873 | - | - | 5,873 | | | |
| Financial assets and liabilities for which fair value are | disclosed | | | | | | | |
| Cash | 9,293 | 9,293 | 9,293 | - | - | | | |
| Interbank and money market items (assets) | 53,114 | 53,114 | 6,404 | 27,215 | 19,495 | | | |
| Derivatives assets | 193 | 209 | - | 209 | - | | | |
| Investments | 5,087 | 10,694 | - | 739 | 9,955 | | | |
| Loans to customers | 673,657 | 681,283 | - | 324,845 | 356,438 | | | |
| Receivables from purchase and sale of securities | 3,301 | 3,301 | - | 3,301 | - | | | |
| Other assets - receivable from clearing house | 68 | 68 | - | 68 | - | | | |
| Deposits | 665,968 | 666,301 | 293,683 | 372,618 | - | | | |
| Interbank and money market items (liabilities) | 78,773 | 78,793 | 16,327 | 46,282 | 16,184 | | | |
| Liability payable on demand | 1,966 | 1,966 | 1,966 | - | - | | | |
| Derivatives liabilities | 843 | 827 | - | 827 | - | | | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 65,701 | 67,414 | - | 67,414 | - | | | |
| Other liabilities - payables from purchase and sale of | 3,852 | 3,852 | - | 3,852 | - | | | |
| securities | | | | | | | | |
| Other liabilities - payable to clearing house | 929 | 929 | - | 929 | - | | | |

Consolidated financial statements

| | December 201 | 6 | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | Book value | Fair value | | | | |
| | | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | |
| Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value | | | | | | |
| Derivatives assets | 3,520 | 3,520 | - | 3,520 | - | |
| Investments | 181,436 | 181,436 | 7,326 | 174,110 | - | |
| Derivatives liabilities | 3,518 | 3,518 | - | 3,518 | - | |
| Non-financial assets measured at fair value | | | | | | |
| Land, premises and equipment - land | 5,925 | 5,925 | - | - | 5,925 | |
| Financial assets and liabilities for which fair value are | disclosed | | | | | |
| Cash | 12,077 | 12,077 | 12,077 | - | - | |
| Interbank and money market items (assets) | 48,734 | 48,734 | 5,672 | 20,458 | 22,604 | |
| Derivatives assets | 44 | 44 | - | 44 | - | |
| Investments | 5,492 | 11,297 | - | 937 | 10,360 | |
| Loans to customers | 667,521 | 674,703 | - | 328,743 | 345,960 | |
| Receivables from purchase and sale of securities | 1,126 | 1,126 | - | 1,126 | - | |
| Other assets - receivable from clearing house | 1,332 | 1,332 | - | 1,332 | - | |
| Deposits | 676,456 | 676,666 | 313,315 | 363,351 | - | |
| Interbank and money market items (liabilities) | 65,701 | 65,732 | 15,172 | 34,465 | 16,095 | |
| Liability payable on demand | 1,986 | 1,986 | 1,986 | - | - | |
| Derivatives liabilities | 1,394 | 1,256 | - | 1,256 | - | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 61,704 | 63,427 | - | 63,427 | - | |
| Other liabilities - payables from purchase and sale of | 2,366 | 2,366 | - | 2,366 | - | |
| securities | | | | | | |
| Other liabilities - payable to clearing house | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | - | |
| | | | | | | |

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | | Separate financial statements 30 June 2017 | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | Book value | Fair value | | | | |
| | | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | |
| Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value | | | | | | |
| Investments | 1,854 | 1,854 | 839 | 1,015 | - | |
| Non-financial assets measured at fair value | | | | | | |
| Land, premises and equipment - land | 18 | 18 | - | - | 18 | |
| Financial assets and liabilities for which fair value are disclosed | <u>d</u> | | | | | |
| Interbank and money market items (assets) | 30 | 30 | 30 | - | - | |
| Investments | 464 | 1,651 | - | - | 1,651 | |
| Loans to customers | 815 | 815 | - | 736 | 79 | |
| Debt issued and borrowings | 12,700 | 13,543 | - | 13,543 | - | |
| Other liabilities - payables from purchase and sale of securities | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | |
| | (Unit: Million Ba | | | | | |
| | Separate financial statements | | | | | |
| | 31 December 2016 | | | | | |
| | Book value | Book value Fair value | | | | |
| | | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | |
| Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value | | | | | | |
| Investments | 1,750 | 1,750 | 890 | 860 | - | |

Land, premises and equipment - land

Investments

Loans to customers

Debt issued and borrowings

Interbank and money market items (assets)

Financial assets and liabilities for which fair value are disclosed

18

30

529

1,056

12,700

18

30

1,635

1,056

13,501

30

18

1,635

83

973

13,501

Valuation techniques and inputs used for fair value measurement

Cash

The fair value is assumed to approximate its book value in the statement of financial position.

Interbank and money market items (assets)

The fair value is assumed to approximate their book value in the statement of financial position due to their short-term nature.

Derivatives

The fair value is based on quoted market prices. When there is no observable market price, the fair value is measured using a valuation technique that uses observable inputs such as interest rates and foreign exchange rates, obtained from reliable sources and adjusted to reflect counterparty credit risk, as mentioned in Note 4.23 to the financial statements.

Investments

- The fair value of marketable securities is based on the latest bid price of the last working day of the period.
- The fair value of debt securities is determined using the yield rates quoted by the Thai Bond Market Association or on other markets.
- The fair value of unit trusts is determined from their net asset value, as mentioned in Note 4.3 to the financial statements.
- The fair value of investments in non-marketable equity securities is determined using common valuation techniques such as market approach, cost approach or income approach, as well as book value or adjusted book value.
- The fair value of investments in receivables is calculated based on the present value of future cash flows expected to be derived from the sale of collateral.

Loans to customers

 The fair value of floating rate loans is assumed to approximate their book value, net of allowance for doubtful debt and revaluation allowance for debt restructuring. Loans to customers (continued)

- The fair value of fixed rate loans is determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at the interest rate of similar loans, net of allowance for doubtful debt and deferred revenue.
- The fair value of non-performing loans is assumed to approximate their book value, net of allowance for doubtful debt or to approximate the amount expected to be derived from their sale or to approximate the net present value of the cash flows expected to be derived from the sale of collateral.

Land, premises and equipment - land

The fair value of land is determined using market comparison approach which is used whereby the buying and selling prices for assets with similar characteristics are obtained.

Receivables and payables from purchase and sale of securities

 The fair value is assumed to approximate their book values in the statement of financial position due to their short-term nature.

Receivable from and payable to clearing house

 The fair value is assumed to approximate their book values in the statement of financial position due to their short-term nature.

Deposits

- The fair value of payable on demand deposits, floating rate deposits or fixed rate deposits with no longer than 1 year from the statement of financial position date remaining to maturity is assumed to approximate their book values.
- The fair value of fixed rate deposits with more than 1 year from the statements of financial position date remaining to maturity is determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at the Thanachart Bank's interest rate for similar deposits.

Interbank and money market items (liabilities)

The fair value of interbank and money market items payable on demand, floating rate deposits, fixed rate deposits with not more than 1 year from the statement of financial position date remaining to maturity is assumed to approximate their book values.

Interbank and money market items (liabilities) (continued)

The fair value of fixed rate interbank and money market items with more than 1 year from the statement of financial position date remaining to maturity is determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at the market interest rate of debt or the Thanachart Bank's announced interest rate for similar deposits.

Liabilities payable on demand

- The fair value is assumed to approximate its book value in the statement of financial position due to its short-term nature.

Debt issued and borrowings

- The fair value of floating rate or fixed rate debt issues and borrowings with not more than 1 year from the statement of financial position date remaining to maturity are assumed to approximate their book values.
- The fair value of fixed rate debt issues and borrowings with more than 1 year from the statements of financial position date remaining to maturity is determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at the market interest rate for similar debt.

During the current period, the Company and its subsidiaries did not transfer any items among fair value hierarchy levels.

51.5 Financial derivatives

The Company and its subsidiaries engage in financial derivatives activities as required in the normal course of their business to manage risk and to meet their clients' needs. These financial derivatives include foreign exchange contracts, cross currency and interest rate swap contracts, interest rate swap contracts, and commodity futures contracts.

The Company and its subsidiaries have set a policy and limit to mitigate related risk, and require risk reporting for the various types of risk, as a control over financial derivative activities. The Company and its subsidiaries manage the credit risk associated with financial derivatives on the basis of the credit limits granted to customers in general. The same credit approval process as used when granting loans to a customer is adopted for financial derivative customers, as a result, the Company and its subsidiaries are able to maintain overall risk at acceptable levels.

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries have financial derivatives for trading and hedging (banking book) as classified by their maturities as follows:

(Unit: Million Baht)

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|--|
| | 30 June 2017 | | | 31 December 2016 | | | |
| | Less than | Over | | Less than | Over | | |
| | 1 year | 1 year | Total | 1 year | 1 year | Total | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | | | | | | | |
| - Bought | 52,654 | - | 52,654 | 44,663 | - | 44,663 | |
| - Sold | 69,807 | - | 69,807 | 56,983 | - | 56,983 | |
| Cross currency and interest rate | | | | | | | |
| swap contracts | | | | | | | |
| - Bought | 1,469 | 2,521 | 3,990 | 699 | 4,218 | 4,917 | |
| - Sold | 6,586 | 8,430 | 15,016 | 4,282 | 12,261 | 16,543 | |
| Interest rate swap contracts | | | | | | | |
| - Paid fixed interest rate | 44,140 | 125,984 | 170,124 | 41,265 | 114,131 | 155,396 | |
| - Paid floating interest rate | 45,229 | 106,588 | 151,817 | 40,070 | 115,181 | 155,251 | |
| - Received fixed interest rate | 44,229 | 106,588 | 150,817 | 39,070 | 115,181 | 154,251 | |
| - Received floating interest rate | 45,140 | 125,984 | 171,124 | 42,265 | 114,131 | 156,396 | |
| Future contracts | | | | | | | |
| - Bought | 141 | = | 141 | 76 | = | 76 | |
| - Sold | 1,553 | - | 1,553 | 1,587 | - | 1,587 | |
| Derivative warrant contracts | | | | | | | |
| - Sold | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | - | |
| Other | | | | | | | |
| - Sold | 103 | - | 103 | 50 | - | 50 | |

52. Approval of financial statements

These financial statements were authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on 21 August 2017.